

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

## Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Pilkington K, Wieland LS, Teng L, Jin XY, Storey D, Liu JP

Pilkington K, Wieland LS, Teng L, Jin XY, Storey D, Liu JP. Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2022, Issue 11. Art. No.: CD012053. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012053.pub2.

## www.cochranelibrary.com

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	4
BACKGROUND	6
OBJECTIVES	7
METHODS	7
RESULTS	10
Figure 1	11
Figure 2	13
Figure 3	14
Figure 4	17
Figure 5	19
Figure 6	22
DISCUSSION	23
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	24
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	25
REFERENCES	26
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	34
DATA AND ANALYSES	59
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 1: Survival	65
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 2: Adverse events overall	66
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 3: Adverse events (Blood and lymphatic system)	66
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 4: Adverse events (Cardiac system)	
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 5: Adverse events (Gastrointestinal system)	68
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 6: Adverse events (General disorders and administration site)	
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 7: Adverse events (Investigations)	
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 8: Adverse events (Metabolism and nutrition disorders)	
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 9: Adverse events (Nervous	74
system) Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 10: Adverse events (Skin and	75
subcutaneous tissue disorders) Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 11: Modification of treatment	76
due to adverse events Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 12: Withdrawal from treatment	76
due to adverse events	
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 13: Disease-free survival	77
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 14: Disease recurrence Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 15: Complete or partial response	78 78
(RECIST) Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 16: Stable or progressive disease (RECIST)	79
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 17: Quality of life (continuous) .	79
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 1: Survival at 1 year	
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 2: Survival at 3 years	81
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 3: Survival at 5 years	81
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 4: Disease recurrence at 1 year	82
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 5: Disease recurrence at 3 years	
Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer	i

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 6: Disease recurrence at 5 years	83
ADDITIONAL TABLES	84
APPENDICES	88
HISTORY	95
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	95
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	95
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	95
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	95
INDEX TERMS	96



## [Intervention Review]

# *Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor* mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer

Karen Pilkington<sup>1</sup>, L Susan Wieland<sup>2</sup>, Lida Teng<sup>3</sup>, Xin Yan Jin<sup>4</sup>, Dawn Storey<sup>5</sup>, Jian Ping Liu<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Health and Care Professions, University of Portsmouth, Portsmouth, UK. <sup>2</sup>Center for Integrative Medicine, University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. <sup>3</sup>Department of Health Economics and Outcomes Research, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, The University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan. <sup>4</sup>Centre for Evidence-Based Chinese Medicine, Beijing University of Chinese Medicine, Beijing, China. <sup>5</sup>Beatson West of Scotland Cancer Centre, Gartnavel General Hospital, Glasgow, UK

Contact: Karen Pilkington, karen.pilkington@port.ac.uk.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Colorectal Group. **Publication status and date:** New, published in Issue 11, 2022.

**Citation:** Pilkington K, Wieland LS, Teng L, Jin XY, Storey D, Liu JP. *Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor* mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022, Issue 11. Art. No.: CD012053. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012053.pub2.

Copyright  $\odot$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

## ABSTRACT

## Background

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy are used to improve survival in colorectal cancer but adverse effects can be a problem. Severe adverse effects may result in dose reduction or cessation of treatment, which have an impact on survival. *Coriolus versicolor (Trametes versicolor* or 'Turkey Tail') mushroom and its extracts have been used by cancer patients to help with adverse effects.

#### Objectives

To assess the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor (Trametes versicolor)* and its extracts on adverse effects and on survival during colorectal cancer treatment (chemotherapy and radiotherapy) compared with no adjunctive treatment.

#### Search methods

We searched databases including CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, AMED and CINAHL, Chinese and Japanese databases, and trials registers to 12th April 2022 without restriction of language or publication status. We screened reference lists and attempted to contact researchers in the field to identify additional studies.

## Selection criteria

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) investigating the efficacy and safety of *Coriolus versicolor* and its extracts in adult participants with a confirmed diagnosis of colorectal cancer, in addition to conventional treatment. Interventions included any preparation of *Coriolus versicolor* (raw, decoction, capsule, tablet, tincture, extract, injection), any part of the fungus (cap, stem, mycelium or whole), in any dose or regimen. Outcomes included adverse events rates, survival, disease progression and recurrence, response rates and quality of life.

#### Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently screened and selected studies, extracted outcome data, and assessed risk of bias. We evaluated the overall certainty of evidence using the GRADE approach.

#### **Main results**

We included seven parallel RCTs (1569 participants). Six studies (1516 participants) were conducted in Japan and one study (53 participants) in China. Studies included both male and female participants with colorectal cancer (five studies), colon cancer (one study)

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



or rectal cancer (one study). Participants were diagnosed with cancer ranging from stage II to stage IV. *Coriolus* was used in the form of an extract in all seven studies and was generally used after curative resection, although in one study it was used preoperatively. Duration of treatment with the extract varied between four weeks and three years. Chemotherapeutic regimens in six studies consisted of an oral fluoropyrimidine which was preceded by weekly intravenous 5-Fluorouracil (5-FU) in one study, by mitomycin C in two studies, and which was combined with folinic acid (Leucovorin) in two studies and with radiotherapy preoperatively in one study. XELOX (oxaliplatin intravenous infusion and capecitabine) was used in the remaining study.

We found very low-certainty evidence of little to no effect of adjunctive treatment with *Coriolus* (in the form of an extract, polysaccharide-Krestin, PSK) on withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events (risk ratio (RR) 1.03, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.45 to 2.34; 703 participants; 3 studies;). We are uncertain whether adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* and its extracts compared to usual care alone resulted in a difference in adverse events including neutropenia (RR 0.41, 95% CI 0.24 to 0.71; 133 participants; 3 studies; very low certainty), oral cavity disorders such as oral dryness and mucositis (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.13 to 1.03; 1022 participants; 5 studies; very low certainty), nausea (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.44 to 1.22; 969 participants; 4 studies; very low certainty), diarrhoea (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.32 to 1.86; 1022 participants; 5 studies; very low certainty), and fatigue (RR 0.76; 95% CI 0.33 to 1.78; 133 participants; 3 studies; very low certainty).

We found low-certainty evidence of a small effect of adjunctive *Coriolus* on improved survival at five years compared with no adjunctive care (RR 1.08, 95% Cl 1.01 to 1.15; 1094 participants; 3 studies; number needed to benefit (NNTB) = 16 (95% Cl 9 to 70). The effect at earlier time points was unclear.

#### **Authors' conclusions**

Due to the very low certainty of evidence, we were uncertain about the effect of adjunctive *Coriolus* (in the form of an extract PSK) on adverse events resulting from conventional chemotherapy for colorectal cancer. This includes effects on withdrawal of treatment due to adverse events and on specific adverse outcomes such as neutropenia and nausea. The uncertainty in the evidence also means that it was unclear whether any adverse events were due to the chemotherapy or to the extract itself. While there was low-certainty evidence of a small effect on overall survival at five years, the influence of reduced adverse effects on this could not be determined. In addition, chemotherapy regimens used in assessing this outcome do not reflect current preferred practice.

## PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

#### Coriolus versicolor mushroom in colorectal cancer

#### **Review question**

Does adding Coriolus to colorectal (bowel) cancer treatment reduce side effects and improve survival?

#### Background

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy are used to treat colorectal cancer but side effects can be a problem. *Coriolus versicolor* mushroom (also known as *Trametes versicolor* or 'Turkey Tail') and its extracts have been used by cancer patients to help with side effects.

#### Search date

We searched medical databases for trials comparing *Coriolus* plus chemotherapy or radiotherapy to chemotherapy or radiotherapy alone in adults (aged 18 years or greater). The evidence is current to April 2022.

#### **Study characteristics**

We included seven trials with 1569 participants who were men and women with stage 2 to 4 cancer. Six studies were carried out in Japan and one study was carried out in China. Studies measured changes in survival, frequency of side effects and changes to treatment due to side effects. One study reported on quality of life. All studies used an extract of *Coriolus* known as Polysaccharide-Krestin (PSK).

#### **Study funding sources**

No study reported any information on funding.

#### **Key results**

We found that it was unclear if adding *Coriolus* made any difference to the number of patients whose treatment had to be stopped because of side effects.

We found that the evidence was also uncertain about whether adding *Coriolus* to treatment reduced side effects caused by chemotherapy or radiotherapy. We looked at evidence for a range of different side effects including effects on blood tests, and problems such as inflammation of the mouth, nausea and diarrhoea.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



We found low-certainty evidence of a small effect of adding *Coriolus* on survival at five years compared with no added *Coriolus*. Effects before five years were not clear. Cancer stages varied as did cancer treatment. Patients in some studies were being treated with combinations of cancer drugs that are not widely used in practice now and most of the studies were carried out some time ago.

## Certainty of the evidence

Participants in all the studies were aware of whether they had been treated with *Coriolus* and this may have influenced their reporting of changes in nausea and other self-reported problems. It should not have made any difference to laboratory tests such as blood tests. Some of the methods reported in studies were unclear and few patients were included in many of the comparisons that we examined. We found that the evidence was either low or very low certainty for all comparisons.

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Adjunctive Coriolus versicolor comp	ared to no adjunc	tive treatment for color	ectal cancer treatr	nent			
Patient or population: adults (aged 1 Setting: hospital outpatient Intervention: Coriolus versicolor adju Comparison: chemotherapy without	nctive to chemoth	erapy					
Outcomes	Anticipated abs	olute effects <sup>*</sup> (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of partici- pants	Certainty of the evidence	Comments	
	Risk with no adjunctive treatment	Risk with Adjunc- tive Coriolus versi- color	- (5576 Ciy	(studies)	(GRADE)		
Survival - Follow-up: 5 years	Study population		RR 1.08 - (1.01 to 1.15)	1094 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW 1	May be a small improvemer in survival with PSK at 5 yea	
	746 per 1,000	806 per 1,000 (754 to 858)	(1.01 (0 1.13)	(3 (613)	LOW	but not relevant to current therapy and, thus, unclear whether any advantage cur- rently	
Withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events - Follow-up 6 months	Study populatio	n	RR 1.03 (0.45 to 2.34)	703 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ VERY LOW <sup>2</sup>	Uncertain whether there is difference	
to 5 years	32 per 1,000	per 1,000 32 per 1,000 (14 to 74)		(0 11013)	VERTEOW		
Adverse events: Oral cavity disorders (includes oral dryness and mucosi-	Study populatio	n	RR 0.37 (0.13 to 1.03)	1022 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ VERY LOW <sup>3</sup>	Uncertain whether there is a difference	
tis)- Follow-up 6 months to 7 years	29 per 1,000	11 per 1,000 (4 to 30)	(0.15 to 1.05)	(0 11013)			
Adverse events: Nausea - Follow-up 4 weeks to 7 years	Study population	n	RR 0.73 (0.44 to 1.22)	969 (4 RCTs)	⊕ooo VERY LOW <sup>4</sup>	Uncertain whether there is a difference	
	66 per 1,000	48 per 1,000 (29 to 80)	- (0.44 (0 1.22)	(+ ((-13)	VERT LOW -	uniciclice	
Adverse events: Diarrhoea - Fol- low-up 4 weeks to 7 years	Study population	n	RR 0.77	1022 (5 RCTs)		Uncertain whether there is a difference	
tow up + weeks to I years	80 per 1,000	61 per 1,000 (26 to 148)	- (0.32 to 1.86)	(3 1(6 13)	VERY LOW <sup>4</sup>	uncience	



•	Adverse events: Neutrophils de- creased - Follow-up 4 weeks to 3	· · · · <b>3</b> F · F · · · · ·		RR 0.41 (0.24 to 0.71)	133 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ VERY LOW <sup>5</sup>	Uncertain whether there is a difference
/=	years	364 per 1,000	149 per 1,000 (87 to 258)	(0.2 + (0 0.1 1)	(5 ((613)		
	Adverse events: Fatigue - Follow-up	Study population		RR 0.76 (0.33 to	133	<b>000</b>	Uncertain whether there is a
	4 weeks to 3 years	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1.78)		VERY LOW	difference

\*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio; OR: Odds ratio;

## **GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

High certainty: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited; the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>1</sup> Downgraded one level for indirectness as the chemotherapy regimens include those not reflecting current preferred practice and one level for imprecision as the total number of events was less than 300.

<sup>2</sup> Downgraded one level for indirectness as the chemotherapy regimens include those not reflecting current preferred practice, one level for risk of performance and detection bias, and two levels for imprecision as the total number of events is less than 300 and the CI includes both no effect and an important effect.

<sup>3</sup> Downgraded one level for indirectness as the chemotherapy regimens include those not reflecting current preferred practice, one level for risk of selection, performance and detection bias, and one level for imprecision as the total number of events is less than 300.

<sup>4</sup> Downgraded one level for indirectness as the chemotherapy regimens include those not reflecting current preferred practice, one level for risk of selection, performance and detection bias, and two levels for imprecision as the total number of events is less than 300 and the CI includes both no effect and an important effect.

5 Downgraded one level for indirectness as the chemotherapy regimens include those not reflecting current preferred practice, one level for risk of selection, performance, detection and attrition bias, and one level for imprecision as the total number of events is less than 300.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from

chemoth

ierapy

2

radiotherapy

B

people with colorectal cancer

hrane



## BACKGROUND

## **Description of the condition**

Approximately 19.3 million new cases of cancer were diagnosed worldwide in 2020 (Sung 2021), increasing from 18.1 million in 2018 (Bray 2018a). Colorectal cancer is the third most common cancer, with an increasing incidence in the developing world (Bray 2018b). Colorectal cancer includes colon (large bowel) cancer and cancer of the rectum (the last portion of the gastro-intestinal tract before the anus). It may result in blood in the stools and anaemia, and gastro-intestinal symptoms including change in bowel habit and abdominal pain (Astin 2011). The treatment of colorectal cancer may involve surgery, systemic anti-cancer therapy (chemotherapy and targeted monoclonal antibodies designed to target specific types of cells) or radiotherapy (ESMO 2014; ASCO 2020). Both the disease and its treatment may cause symptoms such as fatigue, anorexia, or depression, which adversely affect the quality of life of patients with colorectal cancer (Gray 2011). Chemotherapy regimens incorporating oxaliplatin or irinotecan, or both, may be more effective at preventing recurrence or delaying disease progression than those based solely on 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin, but serious adverse events and discontinuation of treatment due to toxicity are more frequent (André 2004; Pandor 2006; Schmoll 2007). Treatment-related adverse effects, including diarrhoea, neutropenia (low levels of neutrophils), stomatitis (inflammation of the mouth), nausea and vomiting, peripheral neuropathy (nerve damage), and hand-foot syndrome are commonly reported and toxicity may be severe in up to 57% of patients (Grothey 2018), requiring dose reduction or withdrawal of potentially life-saving or life-prolonging treatment. Thus, there is a need for adjunctive therapies that can support colorectal cancer patients through conventional cancer therapy by alleviating symptoms and side effects without adversely affecting overall survival.

## **Description of the intervention**

Mushrooms have a long history of use to promote health in China and Japan and, as some mushroom preparations are orally bioavailable, they are relatively easy to administer (Lindequist 2005). Medicinal mushrooms appear to have low toxicity and immune-modulating and health-promoting properties have been reported based on pre-clinical studies (Jeitler 2020). Numerous studies have also been conducted in humans and several mushroom extracts are licensed as adjunctive treatments in oncology practice in Japan (Kidd 2000; NCI 2022). There has been increasing interest in Western countries in the reported health benefits of various mushrooms (Venturella 2021), and specifically in whether there is a potential role in oncology (Jeitler 2020; Standish 2008). The four mushrooms commonly used clinically are Coriolus versicolor (C. versicolor ) (also known as Trametes versicolor, Japanese and Chinese names Kawaratake and Yun Zhi, respectively), Ganoderma lucidum (Reishi or Ling Zhi), Lentinula edodes (Shiitake or Hua Gu/Xiang Gu) and Grifola frondosa (Maitake or Hui Shu Hua) (Smith 2002; NCI 2022).

The 'Turkey Tail' fungus (<u>Coriolus versicolor (L.) Quélor Trametes</u> <u>versicolor (L.) Lloyd</u>), the focus of this review, has a colourful fruiting body with features that resemble a 'turkey tail' (Smith 2002). It grows on dead logs in many countries worldwide and is not edible. Hot-water extracts of the whole fruiting body have been used in traditional Chinese medicine since historic times (Smith 2002). Two commercial extracts have been used clinically in the

Far East: polysaccharide-Krestin (PSK) and polysaccharopeptide (polysaccharide-peptide or PSP) (NCI 2022). Both are orally bioavailable extracts from the cultured mycelium (the filamentous part of the mushroom that grows through the soil) of the Coriolus versicolor fungus. PSK (or Krestin®) was developed in Japan in the 1960s and is a soluble protein-bound polysaccharide derived from the CM-101 strain of the fungus (Wan 2013). Production of Krestin was discontinued in Japan from September 2017 (Daiichi Sankyo 2017), but similar products are still available. PSP was developed in China in the 1980s and is a polysaccharidepeptide derived from the COV-1 strain (Kidd 2000; Smith 2002). The molecular weights of the two preparations (about 100 kDa) and the biochemical compositions are similar, but not identical. Commercial cultivation and production aims to ensure a steady supply of the fungus, control of the polysaccharide concentration (which varies considerably in the plant depending on growth phase and storage conditions), and purity of the final product. Many products derived or extracted from Coriolus are available online, however, over-the-counter products may not be standardised (Memorial Sloan-Kettering 2022).

*Coriolus* extracts are used as adjunctive therapy for treating cancers, either combined with herbal mixtures in Asian cultures, or combined with conventional chemotherapy/radiotherapy, and they have been reported to have an effect by boosting suppressed immune function, extending the survival rate and improving quality of life (Eliza 2012).

Recommended doses vary according to the preparation. In the Chinese Pharmacopoeia, the recommended dose of Coriolus versicolor is 9 g to 27 g used for decoction daily (Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2015 and Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2020) The daily dose of the authorised PSK product (Krestin®), according to the manufacturer, is 3 g (Daiichi-Sankyo 2012). Doses of PSK most commonly used in clinical trials in cancer have been between 1 g and 3.6 g daily (Eliza 2012). Data available on pharmacokinetics are based mainly on studies in animal (small mammal) models. These indicate that PSK is rapidly absorbed and partly metabolised in the gastro-intestinal tract. Peak plasma levels occur between 0.5 to 2 hours for small molecules and 4 to 24 hours for large molecules (Ikuzawa 1988). Excretion is primarily through the lungs with 70% excreted in expired air after 24 hours (Daiichi-Sankyo 2012; Ikuzawa 1988). Radiolabelled PSK or its metabolites are also excreted in the urine and faeces with 86% excreted within 24 hours (Ikuzawa 1988). Adverse interactions between Coriolus versicolor mushroom and herbs or drugs have not been reported except for a potential interaction with cyclophosphamide (Natural Database 2022). PSP has been shown to affect phase I metabolism and hepatic cytochrome P450 in animal models, but the potential for clinically significant interactions in humans is low (Yeung 2012).

## How the intervention might work

*Coriolus versicolor* has been used in traditional Chinese medicine as a general 'tonic' for anorexia, fatigue, and lack of strength (Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2015 and Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2020). It was recorded as an 'immune modulator' in the 2005 Chinese Pharmacopoeia (Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2005) although not in the more recent editions. The pharmacological actions of mushrooms have been studied extensively in Japan and China in animal and human studies (Rowan 2003; Sullivan 2006; Venturella 2021). These studies support the idea that they are biological response modifiers that act by stimulating the non-specific

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



immune system (Lindequist 2005; Ng 1998). Immune activating properties of both mycelium and its fermented substrate have been demonstrated in vitro (Benson 2019).

PSK has been shown to restore immune systems depressed by chemotherapy to normal levels in animal studies, and has been reported to improve survival in clinical studies (Sakamoto 2006). PSK is also reported to attenuate the adverse reactions induced by chemotherapy or radiotherapy, including neutropenia (Maehara 2012). Similar effects are reported for PSP: results of clinical trials in China indicated reduction in chemotherapy-induced adverse effects, including vomiting, and restoration of chemotherapy-induced immunosuppression when PSP was used in combination with cytotoxic agents (Chan 2006). Such findings suggest that these extracts have the potential to improve tolerance to chemotherapy and radiotherapy and to reduce adverse effects due to depressed immune function. Both products also appear to have anti-tumour properties, which may contribute to an overall effect on survival (Eliza 2012).

The mechanism of action is yet to be fully established. The immunepotentiating activity is attributed to mushroom proteoglycans: these proteoglycans comprise a central linear polypeptide chain with multiple side-branches of beta-D-glucans (Kidd 2000). Multiple potential actions have been reported including suppression of tumour cell growth, reversal of immune suppression, and an increase in white blood cell counts, mediated in part by scavenging of free radicals by PSK (Fisher 2002). Reviews of the biological effects of PSK suggest that it has beneficial effects on cytokines ('chemical messengers') including tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα), interferon-gamma (IFNγ), and interleukin-2 (IL-2) (Standish 2008). Animal studies indicate that PSK does not affect the normally functioning immune response but can contribute to the restoration of a response depressed by tumour burden or chemotherapy. Specific mechanisms of extracts of Coriolus considered to be involved include production of antibodies and cytokines, and improved activity of natural killer cells, T cells, macrophages, and peripheral blood lymphocytes (Chang 2017).

While immune-stimulatory actions may contribute to the apparent beneficial effects of these extracts, the mechanism of action underlying reports of reduced adverse effects when these extracts are used in combination with anticancer agents is as yet unclear. Effects on the pharmacokinetics of cytotoxic agents have been observed in some animal studies but results from human studies indicate that clinically significant effects are unlikely (Chan 2006).

## Why it is important to do this review

For colorectal cancer patients in particular, radiotherapy and chemotherapy are used to improve survival, but side effects can be a problem with significant numbers of patients suffering severe effects, resulting in dose reduction or cessation of treatment, which have an impact on survival (Grothey 2018; Roeder 2020). Some of these side effects, such as fatigue and peripheral neuropathy, can persist into the survivorship period (Han 2020) and, as more cancer patients survive, the prevalence of those with persistent side effects increases. This is particularly relevant as over 50% of colorectal cancer patients in the UK currently survive more than 10 years (ONS 2019). There is a need for adjunctive therapies that can support colorectal cancer patients through conventional cancer therapy by alleviating symptoms and side effects without adversely affecting survival.

Coriolus versicolor is included in several resources aimed at cancer patients and health professionals (e.g. NCI 2022), and a number of reviews of the effects of mushrooms in cancer have been conducted previously. Within the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, a review of Ganoderma lucidum (Reishi mushroom) for cancer treatment concluded that there was insufficient evidence to support its use as a first-line treatment for cancer or longterm cancer survival, but that it could be considered for use as an alternative adjunct to conventional treatment due to its potential to enhance tumour response and stimulate host immunity while being generally well-tolerated (Jin 2016). Several published systematic reviews have focused on Coriolus versicolor and its extracts. One meta-analysis published in 2012 focused on the effects of Coriolus versicolor on survival in cancer patients and concluded that there was strong evidence of a beneficial effect on survival, particularly in breast, gastric, and colorectal cancer patients (Eliza 2012). However, only research published up to 2003 was included. A second meta-analysis focused on the efficacy of PSK for survival of patients with curatively resected colorectal cancer; PSK used as an adjuvant to conventional chemotherapy improved overall and disease-free survival, but risk of bias and adverse events were not addressed (Sakamoto 2006). A review of safety data relating to medicinal mushrooms in cancer patients showed no evidence of cytotoxicity, mutagenicity, teratogenicity, effects on female ovulation, or reproduction at acute or chronic doses (Smith 2002). Adverse effects that have been reported include possible darkening of the fingernails and faeces (Kidd 2000). One review has assessed Coriolus efficacy and safety for a range of cancers (Zhong 2019), but no systematic review has been performed to evaluate the strength of evidence on the effects of Coriolus versicolor and its extracts on both adverse effects during cytotoxic treatment and on survival in colorectal cancer. Thus, a review focusing on evaluating the evidence on the adjuvant effects of Coriolus versicolor and its extracts in colorectal cancer was warranted.

## OBJECTIVES

Primary objective

 To assess the effects of adjunctive Coriolus versicolor (Trametes versicolor) and its extracts on adverse effects during cancer treatment (chemotherapy and radiotherapy) compared with no adjunctive treatment.

Secondary objectives

- To assess effects due to adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* (*Trametes versicolor*) and its extracts on survival, recurrence, and disease progression compared with no adjunctive treatment.
- To evaluate the evidence in relation to the type of preparation of the mushroom (e.g. whole fresh, dried, or extract).

## METHODS

## Criteria for considering studies for this review

## **Types of studies**

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) investigating the efficacy and safety of *Coriolus versicolor* and its extracts in participants with a confirmed diagnosis of colorectal cancer, in addition to conventional treatment. We included trials regardless

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

of language and publication status. We considered all types of RCT design for inclusion, e.g. parallel-group and cluster-RCTs.

We only included trials in different types of cancer if data for colorectal cancer patients were reported separately.

## **Types of participants**

Adult patients (minimum age 18 years) diagnosed with colorectal cancer regardless of tumour stage, age, or gender. Diagnosis must have been confirmed by biopsy and tumour site and stage reported. No limitations were set in terms of location, setting, or other demographic factors.

## **Types of interventions**

Interventions included any preparation of *Coriolus versicolor* (raw plant, decoction, capsule, tablet, tincture, extract, injection), any part of the mushroom (cap, stem, mycelium or whole), in any dose and regimen.

Trials were included that compared:

- conventional treatment (chemotherapy with or without radiotherapy) plus *Coriolus versicolor* versus conventional treatment alone;
- conventional treatment and a complementary therapy plus Coriolus versicolor versus the same treatment without the extract;
- conventional treatment plus *Coriolus versicolor* versus conventional treatment plus placebo.

## Types of outcome measures

We selected outcomes that directly measured effects on adverse events and those that may indicate indirect effects, such as withdrawal of treatment due to adverse events, which could ultimately affect survival and recurrence.

## **Primary outcomes**

- Overall survival at one year, three years, and five years.
- Adverse event rates: the incidence of all reported adverse events or toxicities, including modification of treatment or withdrawal from the trial due to adverse events.

## Secondary outcomes

- Disease progression at one year (plus three years and five years, if data were available) confirmed radiologically or proven by biopsy.
- Disease recurrence at one year (plus three years and five years, if data were available) confirmed radiologically or proven by biopsy.
- Response rates based on recommended criteria (World Health Organization (WHO) criteria or RECIST - Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors) for solid tumours (Therasse 2000).
- Quality of life evaluated using any validated assessment tool.

## Search methods for identification of studies

We developed the MEDLINE search strategy and search strategies for databases other than MEDLINE in close collaboration with the Cochrane Colorectal Cancer Group Information specialist. For search strategies, see Appendix 1 We imposed no language restrictions and native speakers translated studies when required.

## **Electronic searches**

We searched the following electronic databases.

- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2022 Issue 4) in the Cochrane Library (searched 12 April 2022)
- MEDLINE Ovid (1946 to 12 April 2022)
- Embase Ovid (1974 to 12 April 2022)
- AMED Ovid (Allied and Complementary Medicine; 1985 to 12 April 2022)
- CINAHL EBSCO (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature; 1982 to 12 April 2022)
- Natural Medicines database Therapeutic Research Center: https://naturalmedicines.therapeuticresearch.com/ databases/food,-herbs-supplements.aspx (2022; searched 12 April 2022)
- Global Index Medicus (http://www.globalindexmedicus.net/) (searched 12 April 2022)
- BIOSIS Previews (inception to 2008)\*

\*Access to BIOSIS Previews only included records to 2008 as no further access could be obtained by the authors through their organisations but no unique studies were found on BIOSIS Previews and all included studies were indexed on databases other than BIOSIS Previews.

## **Trials registers**

- ClinicalTrials.gov (http://clinicaltrials.gov/) (searched 12 April 2022)
- WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (http://www.who.int/trialsearch) (searched 12 April 2022)

## Chinese databases

- Chinese Science and Technology Periodical Database (CQVIP) (www.cqvip.com)(1989-16 April 2022)
- Chinese National Knowledge Infrastructure Databases (CNKI) (www.cnki.net)(1979-16 April 2022)
- Wanfang Data's Chinese Online Journals database (http:// www.wanfangdata.com/)(1985-16 April 2022)
- Chinese Biomedical Database web(CBM/Sinomed) (www.imicams.ac.cn).(1978-16 April 2022)

## Japanese databases

 Ichushi Web (http://www.jamas.or.jp), web version of *Igaku Chuou Zasshi* (Japana centra revuo medicina) (from inception to 25 April 2022)

## Searching other resources

We checked the reference lists of all retrieved studies and relevant reviews for further relevant studies. We handsearched the most recent year of the specialist International Journal of Medicinal Mushrooms to ensure that no relevant publications were missed that had not yet been indexed in the major databases (search carried out in May 2022). We attempted to contact authors and the manufacturer to check for unpublished trials (October 2020).



## Data collection and analysis

## **Selection of studies**

Two review authors independently examined all titles and abstracts retrieved by the searches of English databases (KP and LSW) and the Chinese and Japanese databases (JPL, XYJ and LT). If a record (title or abstract) could not be rejected with certainty, we obtained the full-text article for further evaluation. We excluded duplicate records but retrieved all publications pertaining to a relevant trial. Disagreements were resolved by discussion and a third review author was available had there been any disagreements. We documented the reasons for the exclusion of studies.

## Data extraction and management

Two review authors (KP and LSW) independently extracted the following information: patients (number randomised and analysed, age, sex, stage, treatment situation, setting), methods (design, observation period, analysis), interventions (type of preparation, application, dose and duration, control procedure, cancer treatments), outcomes and results (reports of adverse events, survival data, data on quality of life (QoL), number of dropouts, follow-up). We used a pre-defined data extraction form for recording relevant data. Differences between review authors were resolved by discussion or, if necessary, by consulting a third review author. Cancer stage(s) and chemotherapy regimen in each study were also assessed by a clinical expert (DS).

In cases where numerical data were not presented in the study reports but there was information from figures or graphs, one review author (LSW) extracted estimates of numerical data from the figures using WebPlotDigitizer (WebPlotDigitizer 2020). The extracted data were visually compared to the figures by a second review author (KP).

For the trial that was only published in Chinese, two independent translations were obtained. Data were extracted from these by two review authors (KP and LSW) and the extracted data were then checked by a review author from China (XYJ). For studies where the primary publication was in English and supplementary publications were in English and Japanese, two review authors (KP and LSW) extracted data from the primary and any further publications in English and contacted the review author in Japan (LT) to check for any additional data provided by a Japanese publication.

## Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (KP and LSW) independently assessed the trials using the Cochrane tool for assessing risk of bias (Higgins 2011). Differences were resolved by discussion or, if necessary, by consulting another review author. Assessment of risk of bias (Appendix 2) considers the following and we assessed this as per the criteria for judging risk of bias in the risk of bias assessment tool (Table 8.5.c) in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*.

- Sequence generation.
- Allocation concealment.
- Blinding of participants, personnel and outcomes assessors.
- Incomplete outcome data.
- Selective outcome reporting. This followed the methods as per the Cochrane risk of bias assessment mentioned above.

However, as a minimum we expected that trials should report adverse event data and survival or tumour response/disease progression.

 Other possible sources of bias: This includes potential biases that do not correspond to the above categories. They may include study-specific problems such as carryover in crossover trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between intervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent.

## Measures of treatment effect

We extracted the number of patients in each treatment arm who experienced the outcome of interest, in order to estimate a risk ratio (RR). If sufficient data were available, we categorised these according to the National Cancer Institute Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) (NCI 2017). We planned to compare rates of adverse events at each grade of severity (NCI 2017). If data had been available, we planned to categorise adverse events as acute (during and up to six weeks after treatment) and late (after six weeks). Data for this were not available.

We present dichotomous data as RR with corresponding 95% confidence interval (CI). We present continuous data as a mean difference (MD) for common measurement units or a standardised mean difference (SMD) for differing measurement units and different scales, along with corresponding 95% CIs. We calculated effect size and 95% CI for all primary and secondary outcomes. Where possible, all data extracted are those relevant to an intention-to-treat analysis, in which participants are analysed in the groups to which they were assigned. We also noted the time points at which outcomes were collected and reported.

## Unit of analysis issues

For individual trials, the unit of analysis is the individual patient. We had planned for the analysis of cluster-randomised study designs, but no trials using this design were identified. See Appendix 3 for further details.

## Dealing with missing data

We attempted to contact study authors for additional information on the studies. The contact author or senior author was contacted for all except one study where contact details could not be located. No responses were received. If contacting authors proved unsuccessful, we had planned to investigate the potential impact of the missing data (for further details, see Appendix 3). However, reporting of the trials was not sufficient to allow accurate assessment of the extent to which data were missing.

## Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity between studies by visual inspection of forest plots, by a formal statistical test of the significance of the heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup>) and, where possible, by subgroup analyses. Where heterogeneity was detected (I<sup>2</sup>  $\geq$  50%), we attempted to investigate possible reasons for this and consider whether it was appropriate to report a pooled estimate. Where there was evidence of substantial heterogeneity, we attempted to investigate and report the possible reasons.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



## Assessment of reporting biases

We had planned to examine funnel plots to assess the potential for small-study effects such as publication bias. We planned to check the symmetry of the funnel plot if a sufficient number of trials had been included in a meta-analysis (more than 10 trials). As only seven trials were located, we were unable to assess publication bias.

## **Data synthesis**

Where sufficient clinically similar studies were available, we pooled their results in meta-analyses.

For any dichotomous outcomes, we calculated the RR for each study and then pooled these.

For continuous outcomes, we planned to pool the MDs between the treatment arms at the end of follow-up if all trials measured the outcome on the same scale, otherwise we planned to pool SMDs. As a continuous outcome was only reported by one trial, pooling was not possible.

We used random-effects models with inverse variance weighting for all primary analyses. We performed all analyses using the Cochrane statistical software, Review Manager 5.3 (RevMan 2014). One review author (LSW) oversaw all steps of data synthesis. We have summarised the results of included trials descriptively in tables.

#### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We planned to perform subgroup analysis according to type of *Coriolus versicolor* preparation, dose, type of cancer (colon or rectal), stage of cancer and chemotherapy regimen. Two different commercial extracts have been used clinically in the Far East: polysaccharide-Krestin (PSK) and polysaccharopeptide (polysaccharide-peptide or PSP) (NCI 2022). We planned to compare the effects of these extracts and any other preparations of *Coriolus* that had been tested in relevant trials. The type of cancer, whether colon or rectal, has an influence on the treatment approach and the role of chemotherapy versus surgery (NICE 2020). There are also differences in recurrence rates (NICE 2020). Stage of cancer is also relevant for similar reasons. The chemotherapy regimen with which the *Coriolus* extract is given may affect outcomes as the nature and frequency of adverse effects vary according to the drugs involved.

#### Sensitivity analysis

We planned to perform sensitivity analysis excluding studies considered to be at high risk of bias.

## Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

Two review authors (KP and LSW) independently evaluated the certainty of evidence for each estimate of effect using the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation

(GRADE) approach. Differences were resolved by discussion or, if necessary, by consulting another review author. The certainty of evidence for the primary outcomes of survival, and adverse events was presented in 'Summary of findings 1'. Among the survival outcomes we chose five-year survival as it was the longest prespecified survival point, and among adverse events we chose the adverse events that our clinical author (DS) identified as most concerning to patients, i.e. oral dryness and mucositis, nausea, diarrhoea, decreased neutrophils, and fatigue.

The GRADE system classifies the certainty of evidence in one of four grades.

- 1. High certainty: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.
- 2. Moderate certainty: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.
- 3. Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited; the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.
- 4. Very low certainty: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate; the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

The certainty of evidence can be downgraded by one (serious concern) or two levels (very serious concern) for the following reasons: risk of bias, inconsistency (unexplained heterogeneity, inconsistency of results), indirectness (indirect population, intervention, control, outcomes) and imprecision (wide confidence interval, single trial).

The certainty of evidence might be upgraded by one level due to a large summary effect.

We used GRADE Pro (see https://gradepro.org/cite/) to generate the summary of findings table.

#### RESULTS

## **Description of studies**

#### **Results of the search**

A total of 1355 records were retrieved across the databases and other sources. After deduplication, we screened titles and abstracts of 998 records and the full text of 101 records. Of the 53 records excluded at the full-text stage, 10 were not original study reports and the remaining 43 studies did not match the inclusion criteria (see Excluded studies for details).

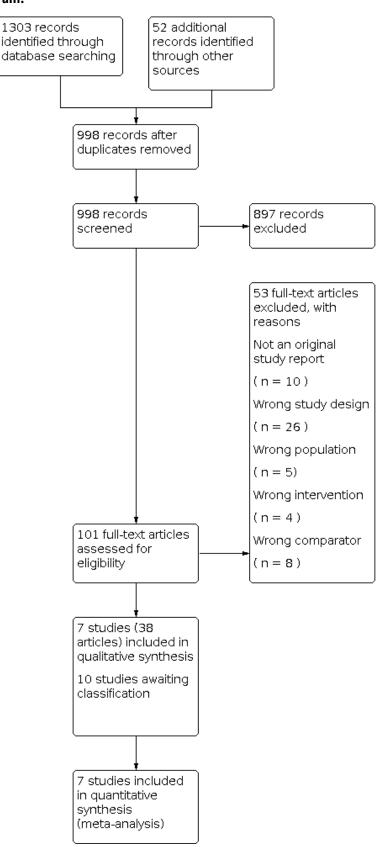
We identified 48 records corresponding to 17 studies: seven studies (reported in 38 publications) met the inclusion criteria and were included in the review, and 10 studies (10 records) are awaiting classification. Several studies were associated with multiple reference records. In all cases, the study rather than the reference was the unit of interest in the review. The flow of studies is presented in the PRISMA chart in Figure 1.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



## Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

11



Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



#### **Included studies**

#### **General characteristics**

We included seven parallel RCTs (1569 participants). Six studies (1516 participants) were conducted in Japan (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Sadahiro 2010; Shichinohe 2013; Sugimoto 2012) and one study (53 participants) in China (Xu 2008). Six studies were published as full-text papers and one was only available as a conference abstract (Shichinohe 2013). Results from the six studies from Japan were published in both English and Japanese and the study from China was published in Chinese.

#### Participants

Six studies included both male and female participants (one study did not report gender). Mean age of participants was between 60 and 65 years in three studies (Ito 2004; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012); median age was 61 in one study (Xu 2008); two studies reported age range only and included participants under 40 years and up to 75 years (Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004) and one study did not provide details of the age of participants (Shichinohe 2013). In five studies, participants included those with colon and/or rectal cancer; in one study only those with colon cancer (Ito 2004) and, in the remaining study, only those with rectal cancer (Sadahiro 2010). Various methods were used for staging cancer including Dukes, numerical and TNM systems. All studies included patients with stage II and/or III disease, and one study had patients with stage III and IV disease (Xu 2008). In five studies, the Coriolus extract was used after curative resection, in one study it was used preoperatively (Sadahiro 2010) and, in one study involving advanced cancer patients, it was unclear if surgery had been carried out (Xu 2008). A summary of the cancer type, stage and treatment is shown in Additional Table 1.

#### Setting

The setting for treatment was unclear in most studies but it appeared that most participants were treated as outpatients. Treatment given orally or via an intravenous dose on the first one or two postoperative days, once weekly or once a month.

## Intervention and comparators

The intervention in all seven studies was described as polysaccharide-Krestin (PSK) used adjunctively; this was compared against no adjunctive treatment. PSK was administered orally at a dose of 3 g per day in all studies except one in which 6 g per day was given (Xu 2008). Treatment duration varied between four weeks and three years.

In one study, participants received PSK together with an oral fluoropyrimidine and radiotherapy prior to surgery (Sadahiro 2010). In the remaining six studies, PSK was used after surgery. In six

studies, PSK was used alongside chemotherapy. Chemotherapeutic regimens in five studies consisted of an oral fluoropyrimidine, which was preceded by weekly intravenous 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in one study (Ito 2004), and by mitomycin C in two studies (Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004), and which was combined with folinic acid (Leucovorin) in two studies (Shichinohe 2013; Sugimoto 2012). The XELOX regimen (oxaliplatin intravenous infusion and capecitabine) was used in the remaining study (Xu 2008).

#### **Outcomes measured**

All studies assessed adverse events but, in two studies (Ohwada 2004; Shichinohe 2013), data were not provided by group. Five studies measured overall survival as a primary outcome while the two remaining studies focused on adverse effects and completion (Sugimoto 2012) and on immune responses and adverse effects (Shichinohe 2013). Four studies investigated the impact of adverse events on modification or withdrawal of treatment (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012). Five studies reported on disease-free survival and/or recurrence, but only one study assessed response and progression (Xu 2008). Quality of life was assessed in one study (Xu 2008). The outcomes measured by each study are presented in Table 2 and Table 3.

#### **Funding sources**

The source of funding was not reported in any study.

#### **Excluded studies**

Of the studies excluded at the full-text stage, 36 were not RCTs, eight studies did not used a comparator of interest, in five studies the sample recruited did not match the population of interest, and four studies did not use the intervention of interest.

Several apparently relevant studies involved comparisons that did not meet the inclusion criteria. In two cases, this was a comparison of surgery with a combination of tegafur/uracil (UFT) and PSK (Okuno 2017; Okuno 2018). One study compared PSK against leucovorin (Miyake 2018), while another study involved appropriate test and comparator interventions but allocated patients to groups according to their 'pathological characteristics and treatment demands' (Li 2019). Two studies compared PSK against placebo after curative resection until recurrence or metastases occurred, at which point chemotherapy was introduced (Torisu 1986; Torisu 1990).

#### **Risk of bias in included studies**

A summary of the risk of bias is shown in Figure 2 and the risk of bias judgements for individual studies are shown in Figure 3. The studies contributing to each pooled effect estimate are shown in Table 2 (non-adverse event outcomes) and Table 3 (adverse event outcomes).

Cochrane

Librarv

## Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

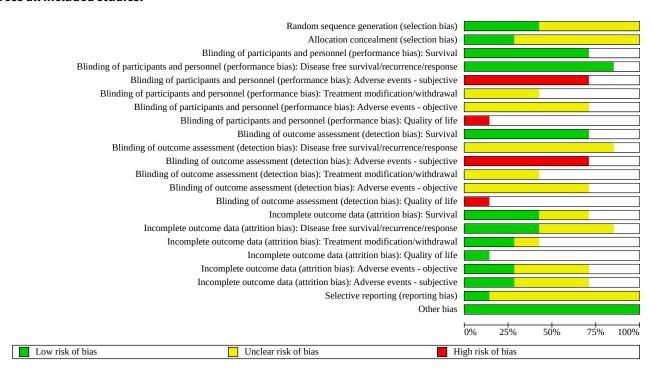
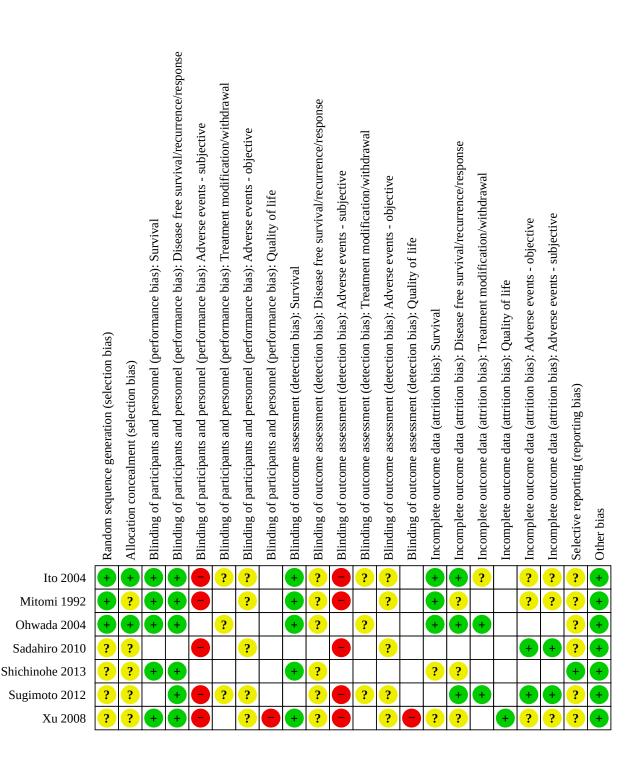




Figure 3.	<b>Risk of bias summary</b>	: review authors'	' judgements about each	h risk of bias item fo	or each included study.
-----------	-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------



## Allocation

Three trials reported adequate randomisation methods or methods equivalent to randomisation including a modified minimisation method and permuted, stratified blocks and were judged to be at low risk of bias. The remaining four trials, which included one trial reported only as an abstract (Shichinohe 2013), provided few or no details of randomisation and the risk of bias was assessed as unclear. Three of the trials were at low risk (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992;

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Ohwada 2004) and four trials were at unclear risk of bias (Sadahiro 2010; Shichinohe 2013; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008).

Two trials reported adequate allocation concealment through use of centralised allocation (Ito 2004; Ohwada 2004) with a low risk of bias. The remaining five trials (Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Shichinohe 2013; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008) did not provide details of allocation concealment and so the risk of bias was assessed as unclear. Three of the trials contributing to meta-analyses on overall survival (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004) were low risk of bias and two (Shichinohe 2013; Xu 2008) were unclear risk of bias.

No studies were assessed as at high risk of bias in this domain.

#### Blinding

All seven studies involved adjuvant *Coriolus* extract with no placebo in the control group and so were not blinded.

#### Blinding of participants and/or personnel

#### **Overall survival**

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel would not likely influence the occurrence of this outcome. The five trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Shichinohe 2013; Xu 2008) that assessed overall survival we judged to be at low risk of bias for this outcome.

## **Disease recurrence**

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel would not likely influence the occurrence of this outcome. The three trials (Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012) that assessed disease recurrence we judged to be at low risk of bias for this outcome.

#### **Disease-free survival**

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel would not likely influence the occurrence of this outcome. The four trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Shichinohe 2013) that assessed disease-free survival we judged to be at low risk of bias for this outcome.

### Disease response/progression (RECIST criteria)

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel would not likely influence the occurrence of this outcome. The one trial (Xu 2008) that assessed disease response/progression we judged to be at low risk of bias for this outcome.

#### Modification/withdrawal of treatment due to adverse events

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel had an unclear influence the occurrence of this outcome. The three trials (Ito 2004; Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012) that assessed modification or withdrawal of treatment we judged to be at unclear risk of bias for this outcome.

### **Quality of life**

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel would lead to high risk of bias for this outcome. The one trial (Xu 2008) that assessed quality of life we assessed as at high risk of bias for this outcome.

#### Adverse events (objective)

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel had an unclear influence on the occurrence of these outcomes. Five trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008) were judged to be at unclear risk of bias for these outcomes.

#### Adverse events (subjective)

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and personnel would lead to high risk of bias for these outcomes. Five trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008) were assessed to be at high risk of bias for these outcomes.

#### Blinding of outcome assessment

#### **Overall survival**

We judged that lack of blinding of participants and/or personnel would not likely influence the occurrence of this outcome. The five trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Shichinohe 2013; Xu 2008) that assessed overall survival we judged to be at low risk of bias for this outcome.

#### **Disease recurrence**

We judged that lack of blinding of outcome assessors had an unclear influence on this outcome. The three trials (Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012) that assessed disease recurrence we judged to be at unclear risk of bias for this outcome

#### **Disease-free survival**

We judged that lack of blinding of outcome assessors had an unclear influence on this outcome. The four trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Shichinohe 2013) that assessed disease-free survival we judged to be at unclear risk of bias for this outcome.

## Disease response/progression (RECIST criteria)

We judged that lack of blinding of outcome assessors had an unclear influence on this outcome. The one trial (Xu 2008) that assessed disease response/progression we judged to be at unclear risk of bias for this outcome.

#### Modification/withdrawal of treatment due to adverse events

We judged that lack of blinding of outcome assessors had an unclear influence the occurrence of this outcome. The three trials (Ito 2004; Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012) that assessed modification or withdrawal of treatment we judged to be at unclear risk of bias for this outcome

#### **Quality of life**

We judged that lack of blinding of outcomes assessors would lead to high risk of bias for this outcome. The one trial that assessed quality of life (Xu 2008) we assessed as at high risk of bias for this outcome.

## Adverse events (objective)

We judged that lack of blinding of outcomes assessors had an unclear influence on the occurrence of these outcomes. Five trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008) were judged to be at unclear risk of bias for these outcomes.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



## Adverse events (subjective)

We judged that lack of blinding of outcome assessors would lead to high risk of bias for these outcomes. Five trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008) were assessed to be at high risk of bias.

#### Incomplete outcome data

## **Overall survival**

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was low for three trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004) and unclear for two trials (Shichinohe 2013; Xu 2008) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

#### **Disease recurrence**

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was low for two trials (Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012) and unclear for one trial (Mitomi 1992) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

#### **Disease-free survival**

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was low for two trials (Ito 2004; Ohwada 2004) and unclear for two trials (Mitomi 1992; Shichinohe 2013) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

#### Disease response/progression (RECIST criteria)

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was unclear for one trial (Xu 2008) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

#### Modification/withdrawal of treatment due to adverse events

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was low for two trials (Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012) and unclear for one trial (Ito 2004) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

## **Quality of life**

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was low for one trial (Xu 2008) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

## Adverse events (objective)

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was low for two trials (Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012) and unclear for three trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Xu 2008) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

#### Adverse events (subjective)

We judged that the risk of attrition bias due to incomplete data was low for two trials (Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012) and unclear for three trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Xu 2008) contributing data to the analysis for this outcome.

#### Selective reporting

We did not identify any accessible or published protocol or registration for six trials. We judged these trials at unclear risk of reporting bias. For one trial, we identified a trial registration with which the reported outcomes corresponded (Shichinohe 2013). We judged this trial to be at low risk of reporting bias.

One trial contributing to meta-analyses on survival was judged low risk (Shichinohe 2013) and six trials (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008) were at unclear risk of bias.

#### Other potential sources of bias

We did not identify any more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between intervention arms, or suspicion of research fraud.

## **Effects of interventions**

See: **Summary of findings 1** Adjunctive Coriolus versicolor compared to no adjunctive treatment for colorectal cancer treatment

-See: Summary of findings 1 for the main comparisons

We have provided a summary of the results for effects of interventions, shown in Data and analyses. Additional Table 2 and Table 3 show the studies that contributed to the pooled effect estimates for each outcome. The results of subgroup analyses comparing colon and rectal cancer are also included in Data and analyses.

#### **Primary outcomes**

Survival (Analysis 1.1). See Figure 4

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Survival at 1 year							
Mitomi 1992	217	221	219	227	100.0%	1.02 [0.99 , 1.05]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	1.02 [0.99 , 1.05]	
Total events:	217		219				•
Heterogeneity: Not applie	cable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.13 (P = 0	.26)					
1.1.2 Survival at 3 years	•						
Mitomi 1992	190	221	180	227	36.1%	1.08 [1.00 , 1.18]	<b>↓</b>
Ohwada 2004	110	134	54	67	24.6%	1.02 [0.88 , 1.17]	<b>_</b>
Shichinohe 2013	154	171	78	85	37.1%	0.98 [0.91 , 1.06]	
Xu 2008	16	27	8	26	2.2%	1.93 [1.00 , 3.71]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		553		405	100.0%	1.04 [0.94 , 1.15]	
Total events:	470		320				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0	)1; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 7.2	8, df = 3 (P =	= 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 59%				
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.81 (P = 0	.42)					
1.1.3 Survival at 5 years	5						
Ito 2004	183	220	178	221	52.4%	1.03 [0.95 , 1.13]	<b></b>
Mitomi 1992	173	221	158	227	33.2%	1.12 [1.01 , 1.26]	<b>-</b>
Ohwada 2004	112	137	49	68	14.4%	1.13 [0.96 , 1.34]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		578		516	100.0%	1.08 [1.01 , 1.15]	
Total events:	468		385				-
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0	00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.8	9, df = 2 (P =	= 0.39); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
Test for overall effect: Z	= 2.28 (P = 0	.02)					
1.1.4 Survival at 7 years	;						
Ito 2004	175	220	167	221	100.0%	1.05 [0.95 , 1.16]	<b></b>
Subtotal (95% CI)		220		221	100.0%	1.05 [0.95 , 1.16]	
Total events:	175		167				
Heterogeneity: Not applie	cable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.00 (P = 0	.32)					

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Adjuvant *Coriolus versicolor* vs no adjunctive treament, outcome: 1.1 Survival.

Five studies assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on survival (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Shichinohe 2013; Xu 2008).

- At one year, there was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for indirectness and imprecision) of little to no difference in survival (Analysis 1.1.1 risk ratio (RR) 1.02, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.99 to 1.05; participants = 448; studies = 1).
- At three years, there was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness and imprecision) of little or no difference in survival (Analysis 1.1.2 RR 1.04, 95% Cl 0.94 to 1.15; participants = 958; studies = 4; l<sup>2</sup> = 59%). Heterogeneity at this time point may be due to differences in chemotherapy regimens in the studies contributing to this analysis.
- At five years, there was low-certainty evidence (downgraded for indirectness and imprecision) of a small improvement in survival with polysaccharide-Krestin (PSK), but not relevant to current therapy and, thus, unclear whether any advantage currently (Analysis 1.1.3 RR 1.08, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.15; participants = 1094; studies = 3; l<sup>2</sup> = 0%). number needed to treat for

an additional beneficial outcome (NNTB) 16 (95%Cl 9 to 70). Absolute risk reduction 6% (95% Cl 1% to 11%).

• At seven years, there was low-certainty evidence (downgraded for indirectness and imprecision) of little or no effect on survival (Analysis 1.1.4 RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.95 to 1.16; participants = 441; studies = 1).

## **Adverse events**

## Adverse events overall (Analysis 1.2)

Two studies assessed the total numbers of any adverse events due to adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment and of any serious adverse event (Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012).

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of the effect on risk of any adverse event (Analysis 1.2.1 RR 1.27 95% CI 0.65 to 2.49; participants =80; studies = 2; I<sup>2</sup>=0%) and on the risk of any serious adverse event (Analysis 1.2.2 RR 0.95 95% CI 0.15 to

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

6.17; participants = 80; studies = 2;  $l^2=0\%$ ). The 95% confidence intervals extend from reduced risk to a large increase in risk.

## Blood and lymphatic system (Analysis 1.3)

Four studies assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of blood and lymphatic system-related adverse events (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Xu 2008).

• There was low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of moderate benefit to no difference in risk of anaemia (Analysis 1.3.1 RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.07; participants = 972; studies = 4; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%) and the effect on serious anaemia is uncertain (Analysis 1.3.2).

#### Cardiac system (Analysis 1.4)

One study assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of cardiac system-related adverse events (Mitomi 1992).

• There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of the effect on the risk of palpitations (Analysis 1.4.1 RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.01 to 8.36; participants = 448; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval extends from a large reduction to a large increase in risk.

Gastrointestinal system (Analysis 1.5). See Figure 5

19

Cochrane

Library

## Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Adjuvant *Coriolus versicolor* vs no adjunctive treament, outcome: 1.12 Adverse events (Gastrointestinal system).

Study or Subgroup	-	color	No adjunctive t		•.• • •	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	Events 7	otal	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.5.1 Gastrointestinal:	Oral cavity diso	ders					
Ito 2004	1	220	5	221	23.2%	0.20 [0.02 , 1.71]	
Mitomi 1992	1	221	0	227	10.4%	3.08 [0.13, 75.23]	
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	-
Sugimoto 2012	2	25	4	25	41.2%	0.50 [0.10 , 2.49]	_
Xu 2008	1	25	6	26	25.3%	0.16 [0.02 , 1.24]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	1	508	0		100.0%	0.37 [0.13 , 1.03]	
	5	300	15	514	100.0 %	0.37 [0.13 , 1.03]	
Total events:		16 D (D					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z	, ,		0.43); 1 <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
1.5.2 Gastrointestinal:	Serious oral cavi	tv disord	ers				
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	1	25	100.0%	0.33 [0.01, 7.81]	
-	0	25	0	25	100.070	Not estimable	
Xu 2008	0		0		100.00/		
Subtotal (95% CI)	<u>^</u>	67		66	100.0%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.81]	
Total events:	0		1				
Heterogeneity: Not appl							
Test for overall effect: Z	L = 0.68 (P = 0.49)	1					
1.5.3 Gastrointestinal:							
Ito 2004	16	220	28	221	87.7%	0.57 [0.32 , 1.03]	
Mitomi 1992	3	221	2	227	12.3%	1.54 [0.26 , 9.13]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		441		448	100.0%	0.65 [0.34 , 1.23]	▲
Total events:	19		30				•
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$ .	.03; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.07, d	lf = 1 (P =	0.30); I <sup>2</sup> = 6%				
Test for overall effect: Z		1					
1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:							
Ito 2004	13	220	22	221	59.9%	0.59 [0.31 , 1.15]	
	2	221	4	227	9.2%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78]	
Mitomi 1992	2				25.5%	1 00 [0 20 2 75]	
	5	15	5	15	20.070	1.00 [0.36 , 2.75]	<b>+</b>
Sadahiro 2010		15 25	5 1	15 25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012	5						
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	5	25		25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	•
Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.	5 3 23	25 <b>481</b>	1 32	25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.	5 3 23 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, d	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P =	1 32	25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z	5 3 23 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, c 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23)	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P =	1 32	25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b>	5 3 23 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, c 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23)	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P =	1 32	25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> Sadahiro 2010	5 3 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, <i>c</i> = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P =	1 32 0.47); l <sup>2</sup> = 0%	25 <b>488</b>	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b>	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012	5 3 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, <i>c</i> 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23) <b>Serious nausea</b> 0	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P = 15	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0	25 <b>488</b> 15	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	5 3 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, <i>c</i> 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23) <b>Serious nausea</b> 0	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P = 15 25	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0	25 <b>488</b> 15 25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	5 3 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, <i>c</i> 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23) <b>Serious nausea</b> 0 0	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P = 15 25	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 <b>488</b> 15 25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl	5 3 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, <i>c</i> 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23) <b>Serious nausea</b> 0 0 0 icable	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P = 15 25	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 <b>488</b> 15 25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N	5 3 .00; $Chi^2 = 2.51$ , $c$ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 0 icable Not applicable	25 <b>481</b> If = 3 (P = 15 25	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 <b>488</b> 15 25	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal:	5 3 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, <i>c</i> 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 icable Not applicable Vomiting	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	25 488 15 25 40	5.4% 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	25 488 15 25 40 227	5.4%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010	5 3 .00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, <i>c</i> 2 = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 icable Not applicable Vomiting	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221 15	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	25 488 15 25 40 227 15	5.4% <b>100.0%</b> 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI)	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221	$ \begin{array}{c} 32\\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0 \end{array} $	25 488 15 25 40 227	5.4% 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221 15	1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	25 488 15 25 40 227 15	5.4% <b>100.0%</b> 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221 15 236	$ \begin{array}{c} 32\\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0 \end{array} $	25 488 15 25 40 227 15	5.4% <b>100.0%</b> 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221 15 236	$ \begin{array}{c} 32\\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0\\ 1\\ 0 \end{array} $	25 488 15 25 40 227 15	5.4% <b>100.0%</b> 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221 15 236	$ \begin{array}{c} 32\\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1 \end{array} $	25 488 15 25 40 227 15 242	5.4% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ .0 $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221 15 236 3 221	$ \begin{array}{c} 32\\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1 \end{array} $	25 488 15 25 40 227 15 242 227	5.4% <b>100.0%</b> 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI)	$5 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ .00; Chi2 = 2.51, c \\ z = 1.21 (P = 0.23) \\ Serious nausea \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	25 481 If = 3 (P = 15 25 40 221 15 236	$ \begin{array}{c} 32\\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1 \end{array} $	25 488 15 25 40 227 15 242	5.4% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



## Figure 5. (Continued)

Subtotal (95% CI)		236		242	100.0%	1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Total events:	1		1				
Heterogeneity: Not applica							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.02 (P = 0.98)	)					
1.5.8 Gastrointestinal: Di	arrhoea						
ito 2004	14	220	23	221	31.8%	0.61 [0.32 , 1.16]	
Mitomi 1992	6	221	1	227	12.0%	6.16 [0.75 , 50.78]	
Sadahiro 2010	5	15	3	15	21.8%	1.67 [0.48 , 5.76]	
Sugimoto 2012	1	25	3	25	11.4%	0.33 [0.04 , 2.99]	
Xu 2008	3	27	11	26	23.0%	0.26 [0.08 , 0.84]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		508		514	100.0%	0.77 [0.32 , 1.86]	
Total events:	29		41				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.53	; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 9.35, d	f = 4 (P = 0.05)	5); I <sup>2</sup> = 57%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.58 (P = 0.56)	)					
1.5.9 Gastrointestinal: Se	rious diarrhoe	a					
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	1	25	32.7%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.81]	
Xu 2008	1	27	3	26	67.3%	0.32 [0.04 , 2.89]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		67		66	100.0%	0.32 [0.05 , 1.97]	
Total events:	1		4				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00		f = 1 (P = 0.98)	-				
Test for overall effect: Z =			,,,				
1.5.10 Gastrointestinal: C	Constipation						
Ito 2004	37	220	29	221	100.0%	1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		220		221	100.0%	1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]	
Total events:	37		29				
Heterogeneity: Not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =		)					
		<b>6</b> .					
1.5.11 Gastrointestinal: S				207	100.00/	1 02 [0 00 10 22]	
Mitomi 1992	1	221	1	227	100.0%	1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	4	221		227	100.0%	1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Total events:	1		1				
Heterogeneity: Not applica							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.02 (P = 0.98)	)					
1.5.12 Gastrointestinal: G							_
Mitomi 1992	0	221	1	227	100.0%	0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	
Total events:	0		1				
Heterogeneity: Not applica							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.66 (P = 0.51)	)					
							0.02 0.1 1 10

0.02 0.1 1 10 50 Favours coriolous Favours no adjunct

Five studiesassessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of gastrointestinal system-related adverse events (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008).

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision for each outcome) of the effect on the incidence of the following gastrointestinal system-related adverse events:

oral cavity disorders (Analysis 1.5.1); loss of appetite (Analysis 1.5.3); nausea (Analysis 1.5.4); vomiting (Analysis 1.5.6); diarrhoea (Analysis 1.5.8); constipation (Analysis 1.5.10);

stomach discomfort (Analysis 1.5.11); gastric ulcer (Analysis 1.5.12);

- serious oral cavity disorders (Analysis 1.5.2); serious vomiting (Analysis 1.5.7); serious diarrhoea (Analysis 1.5.9);
- The estimates for the effect of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* varied across specific events, however, all effects are uncertain.

## General disorders (Analysis 1.6)

Five studiesassessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of general adverse events (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008).

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness (except for fatigue) and imprecision for each outcome) of the effect on the incidence of the following general adverse events:

- fatigue (Analysis 1.6.1 RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.33 to 1.78; participants = 133; studies = 3; l<sup>2</sup> = 26%). The 95% confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk;
- pain (Analysis 1.6.3 RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.95; participants = 441; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk;
- malaise (Analysis 1.6.4 RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.06 to 16.32; participants = 448; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval extends from a large reduction to a large increase in risk.

#### Investigations (Analysis 1.7).

Five studiesassessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of investigation-related adverse events (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sadahiro 2010; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008).

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness and imprecision for each outcome) of the effect on the incidence of the following adverse event:

white blood cells (WBCs) decreased (Analysis 1.7.1 RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.44 to 1.74; participants = 972; studies = 4; l<sup>2</sup> = 64%). Heterogeneity may be due to differences in chemotherapy regimens in the studies contributing to this analysis. The 95% confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk.

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of a reduction in the incidence of the following adverse events:

- neutrophils decreased (Analysis 1.7.3 RR 0.41, 95% CI 0.24 to 0.71; participants = 133; studies = 3; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%) NNTB 5 (95% CI 3 to 15). Absolute risk reduction 21% (95% CI 7% to 36%);
- serious reduction in neutrophils (Analysis 1.7.4 RR 0.39, 95% CI 0.18 to 0.84; participants = 133; studies = 3; l<sup>2</sup> = 0%). NNTB 8 (95% CI 4 to 64). Absolute risk reduction 14% (95% CI 2% to 26%).

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness (except for : aspartate aminotransferase (AST)/alanine aminotransferase(ALT) and bilirubin increased) and imprecision for each outcome) of the effect on the incidence of the following adverse events:

platelets decreased (Analysis 1.7.5); AST increased (Analysis 1.7.7); ALT increased (Analysis 1.7.8); AST/ALT increased (Analysis 1.7.9); ALP increased (Analysis 1.7.11); bilirubin increased (Analysis 1.7.12); creatinine increased (Analysis 1.7.14); abnormal hepatic function (Analysis 1.7.16).

#### Metabolism and nutrition disorders (Analysis 1.8)

One study assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of metabolism and nutrition disorders (Xu 2008).

• There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision for each outcome) of the risk of low albumin levels (Analysis 1.8.1 RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.12 to 3.54; participants = 53; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval extends from a large reduction to a large increase in risk.

#### Nervous system (Analysis 1.9)

Two studies assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of nervous system-related adverse events (Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008).

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness (neurotoxicity only) and imprecision for each outcome) of the effect on the incidence of nervous system-related adverse events:

- dysgeusia (Analysis 1.9.1 RR 2.00, 95% CI 0.19 to 20.67; participants = 50; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval extends from a large reduction to a large increase in risk.
- neurotoxicity (Analysis 1.9.3 RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.40 to 1.38; participants = 53; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk.

#### Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders (Analysis 1.10)

Four studiesassessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on incidence of investigation-related adverse events (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Sugimoto 2012; Xu 2008).

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision for each outcome, and for indirectness for nail discolouration, skin hyperpigmentation, skin ulceration) of the effect on the incidence of the following skin-related adverse events:

- nail discolouration (Analysis 1.10.1); skin hyperpigmentation (Analysis 1.10.2); skin ulceration (Analysis 1.10.4); eruption (Analysis 1.10.8); skin disorders (not defined) (Analysis 1.10.9);
- serious skin hyperpigmentation (Analysis 1.10.3); serious skin ulceration (Analysis 1.10.5)

There was very low-certainty-evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness and imprecision for each outcome) of the effect on the incidence of the following skin-related adverse events:

 hand-foot syndrome (Analysis 1.10.6 RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.11 to 9.09; participants = 103; studies = 2; I<sup>2</sup> = 58%). The 95% confidence interval extends from a large reduction to a large increase in risk. Heterogeneity may be due to differences in chemotherapy regimens in the studies contributing to this analysis.

#### Modification of treatment due to adverse events (Analysis 1.11)

One study assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on modification of treatment due to adverse events (Sugimoto 2012).

• There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) of the effect on modification of treatment due to adverse events (Analysis 1.11 RR 3.00, 95% CI 0.13 to 70.30; participants = 50; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval extends from a large reduction to a large increase in risk.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

## Withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events (Analysis

1.12) See Figure 6

Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Adjuvant *Coriolus versicolor* vs no adjunctive treament, outcome: 1.7 Withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events.

	Coriolus ve	Coriolus versicolor No adjunctive treatme				<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random,	95% CI	
Ito 2004	5	227	4	225	40.1%	1.24 [0.34 , 4.55]	I		
Ohwada 2004	9	134	4	67	52.3%	1.13 [0.36 , 3.52]	I		
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	2	25	7.6%	0.20 [0.01 , 3.97]	•		
Total (95% CI)		386		317	100.0%	1.03 [0.45 , 2.34]		•	
Total events:	14		10				Ť		
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.27	7, df = 2 (P =	= 0.53); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				0.02 0.1 1	10 50	
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.06 (P = 0.9)	95)						Favours no adjunct	
Test for subgroup differ	ences: Not appl	icable							

Three studies assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events (Ito 2004; Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012).

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of the effect on withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events (Analysis 1.12 RR 1.03, 95% Cl 0.45 to 2.34; participants = 703; studies = 3; l<sup>2</sup> = 0%). The 95% confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk.

## Secondary outcomes

## Disease-free survival (Analysis 1.13)

Four studies assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on disease-free survival. Four studies contributed to the analyses (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Shichinohe 2013).

- At one year, there was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of little or no difference in effect on disease-free survival (Analysis 1.13.1 RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.13; participants = 448 studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval includes extends from a reduction to an increase in risk.
- At three years, there was very low certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness and imprecision) of little or no difference in effect on disease-free survival (Analysis 1.13.2 RR 1.08, 95% CI 0.95 to 1.23; participants = 905; studies = 3; I<sup>2</sup> = 58%). The 95% confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk. Heterogeneity at this time point may be due to differences in chemotherapy regimens in the studies contributing to this analysis.
- At five years, there was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of no difference to a moderate benefit on disease-free survival (Analysis 1.13.3 RR 1.12, 95% Cl 1.00 to 1.24; participants = 1091; studies = 3; l<sup>2</sup> = 41%).
- At seven years, there was low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of little or no difference in disease-free survival (Analysis 1.13.4 RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.17; participants = 441; studies = 1). The 95%

confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk.

#### Disease recurrence (Analysis 1.14)

Three studies assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on disease recurrence (Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004; Sugimoto 2012).

- At one year, there was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of the effect on disease recurrence (Analysis 1.14.1 RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.14; participants = 498; studies = 2; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%). The 95% confidence interval extends from a reduction to an increase in risk.
- At three years, there was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of a reduction in disease recurrence (Analysis 1.14.2 RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.52 to 0.96; participants = 448; studies = 1). NNTB 11, 95% confidence interval 6 to 76. Absolute risk reduction 10% (95% CI 1% to 18%).
- At five years, there was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision) of a reduction in disease recurrence (Analysis 1.14.3 RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.53 to 0.87; participants = 653; studies = 2; I<sup>2</sup> = NA). NNTB 9 (95% CI 6 to 24). Absolute risk reduction 11% (95% CI 4% to 18%).

## **Disease response/progression (RECIST criteria) (**Analysis 1.15 and Analysis 1.16)

One study (53 participants) assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on response rates and progression (Xu 2008).

• There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) of the effect on complete response (Analysis 1.15.1), partial response (Analysis 1.15.2), stable disease (Analysis 1.16.1) or in progressive disease (Analysis 1.16.2).

## Quality of life (Analysis 1.17)

One study assessed the effects of adjunctive *Coriolus versicolor* versus no adjunctive treatment on quality of life (Xu 2008).

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

There was very low-certainty evidence (downgraded for risk of bias and imprecision) of little to no effect on quality of life (Analysis 1.17 MD -0.53, 95% CI -1.07 to 0.01; participants = 50; studies = 1). The 95% confidence interval includes a reduction and an increase in quality of life.

## Subgroup analysis

We planned to perform subgroup analysis according to type of Coriolus versicolor preparation, dose, type of cancer (colon or rectal), stage of cancer and chemotherapy regimen. We found that all trials used one extract (PSK) ,and the dose used was consistent across studies so that no subgroup analysis was necessary. While all studies included patients with stage III cancer, most studies also included patients with either stage II or stage IV cancer and results were not reported separately by stage except in one study so that subgroup analysis was not carried out. All studies except one study used a regimen based on an oral fluoropyrimidine and so a formal subgroup analysis could not be carried out (Deeks 2001).

Three studies provided data for a subgroup analysis by type of cancer (Ito 2004; Mitomi 1992; Ohwada 2004). Visual inspection suggested that the effects on survival were similar at one year (Analysis 2.1) and three years (Analysis 2.2), but formal statistical testing could not be carried out as there was only one study in each subgroup at each time point (Deeks 2001). At five years, effects upon survival appeared similar for colon cancer (Analysis 2.3 RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.14; participants = 690; studies = 2; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%) and rectal cancer (Analysis 2.3; RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.98 to 1.39; participants = 282; studies = 2;  $I^2$  = 0%), and this was consistent with the test for subgroup differences (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 1.10, df = 1 (P = 0.29),  $I^2$  = 9.3%). Visual inspection of data from one study (Mitomi 1992) suggested that the effects on disease recurrence appear slightly better for colon cancer than rectal cancer at all three time points (Analysis 2.4; Analysis 2.5; Analysis 2.6), however a formal subgroup test was not appropriate.

## Sensitivity analysis

All studies were judged to be at high risk of bias for subjective outcomes (adverse events based on self-report and/or quality of life) but unclear or low risk for all other outcomes, therefore, sensitivity analysis for high risk of bias was not carried out.

## DISCUSSION

## Summary of main results

We found very low-certainty evidence of little to no difference in withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events resulting from adjunctive treatment with Coriolus (in the form of an extract, polysaccharide-Krestin (PSK)) (risk ratio (RR 1.03, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.45 to 2.34; 703 participants; 3 studies). We also found the effect on modification of treatment due to adverse events to be unclear with very low certainty evidence based on one small study. Evidence of an effect on the incidence of a range of specific adverse events was also of very low certainty. The events reported included haematological- and gastrointestinalrelated adverse events amongst others. Thus, it is unclear if there was a difference in events including reduced white blood cell (WBC) counts, neutropenia, oral cavity disorders, nausea and diarrhoea.

We found low-certainty evidence of a small effect of adjunctive Coriolus extract on survival at five years compared with no

adjunctive extract (RR 1.08, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.15; 1094 participants; 3 studies;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ). The effect at earlier time points was unclear with very low-certainty evidence (three-year survival: RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.15; 958 participants; 4 studies;  $I^2 = 59\%$ ). Similar results were found for disease recurrence and disease-free survival with very low-certainty evidence at one, three and five years in both cases. Evidence on survival and on disease-free survival at seven years was low certainty but indicated that there may be little or no difference with the addition of the Coriolus extract.

Only one of the seven studies located used Coriolus extract in combination with a chemotherapy regimen currently preferred in practice (capecitabine and oxaliplatin) (Xu 2008). Chemotherapeutic regimens in six studies consisted of an oral fluoropyrimidine which was preceded by weekly intravenous 5-FU in one study and by mitomycin C in two studies, and which was combined with folinic acid (Leucovorin) in two studies while, in one study, it was combined with radiotherapy preoperatively. No evidence was found on products other than PSK or on populations outside China and Japan.

#### **Overall completeness and applicability of evidence**

Six of the studies that we found in this review were conducted in Japan and one study was carried out in China. We did not find studies that had been carried out in other countries or with other populations/ethnic groups. Participants represented both sexes, a range of ages and different stages of colorectal cancer although all studies included patients with stage III cancer. One study only included patients with rectal cancer, a second included only patients with colon cancer with the other studies including both. Only one form of Coriolus was investigated in the studies. This was PSK, an extract that was first developed as a proprietary product in Japan and which is no longer manufactured in Japan. No studies of other extracts or of the whole mushrooms were identified. While there was consistency in the dosage regimen for PSK, the duration of treatment varied from four weeks to three years. The studies had been carried out over a long period: only two of the seven studies were published in the past 10 years, the remaining five being reported more than 10 years ago. This is apparent from the varied treatment regimens used in each of the studies. In five studies, this involved oral 5-FU or UFT and one study utilised oral S-1. Several studies used regimens that are no longer in regular use and only one study used a regimen that is current preferred practice with the use of XELOX. Current practice was based on guidelines from China (CSCO 2020), Japan (JSCCR 2019), UK (NICE 2020) and US (NCNN 2017; NCNN 2018).

Reporting of adverse events was very variable; several studies focused on whether PSK reduced adverse events while others focused on the extent to which it caused adverse events. We found reporting of methods for eliciting adverse events to be limited or unclear. We also found varied terminology used to describe adverse events. For consistency, we categorised adverse events according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTAE) headings where possible. Timing of adverse events was not clear nor was causality. Lack of causality means that it was unclear if any adverse events were due to the chemotherapy or to the Coriolus extract. One study, which was excluded as it did not involve adjunctive Coriolus, specifically assessed frequency of adverse effects due to PSK compared with placebo and found a statistically significant difference in pigmentation of nails and cough on administration compared with placebo (Torisu 1990).

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright © 2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Other adverse effects of PSK have been reported but these are described as 'mild and tolerable' (Natural Database 2022). Several could be due to *Coriolus* or chemotherapy.

Quality of life, one of the secondary outcomes of interest in this review, was only assessed in one trial.

One study was published only as a conference abstract and another study as a short report so that details were limited. Several studies were reported in a series of publications and there was some inconsistency in reporting across publications. We were unable to obtain any further information on published data or any existing unpublished studies from study authors.

## **Quality of the evidence**

We judged several studies to be at unclear risk of selection bias because randomisation was not clearly reported. None of the included studies blinded participants or providers to treatment assignment. Thus, there was a high risk of performance and detection bias for outcomes based on self-report such as adverse events that were subjective. Reporting bias was also unclear as registration and/or protocols were not available for six of the seven studies. For most outcomes, evidence was downgraded for risk of bias, indirectness and imprecision. Where several studies reported the same outcomes, we found little heterogeneity so that only a few of the comparisons required downgrading for inconsistency. Where significant heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> < 50%) was observed, this could be explained by differences in the chemotherapy regimens in the studies contributing to the analysis, although this could not be confirmed by formal statistical testing. Different disease stages may involve different treatments (surgery, chemotherapy or radiotherapy) which in themselves affect adverse events either primarily and after PSK treatment. Due to the heterogeneity of patients and treatments reported in the publications, it was not possible examine these aspects separately. Overall, none of the evidence was judged to be moderate or high certainty with most findings being very low certainty.

## Potential biases in the review process

We carried out extensive searches of databases in Chinese, English and Japanese but were unable to obtain any further information on unpublished studies. This was due to many of the trials having taken place some time ago so that it was difficult to locate current contact details while the Japanese manufacturer discontinued the product used in most trials in 2017. It is possible that further unpublished data are available but, due to the small number of studies, it was not possible to examine publication bias using funnel plots. We did identity a number of clinical trials in trial registers for which we were unable to identify any publications (see Studies awaiting classification).

Several studies had been reported in a series of publications and we had to select the primary publication in each case. Where there was a discrepancy in reporting across publications, we had to make a decision on which data should be used.

We had at least two independent review authors select studies, extract data, and conduct risk of bias assessments. Where we extracted data based on translations, we consulted a review author who was fluent in the language for any points of clarification. There is, however, a slight possibility that certain aspects could be misconstrued during this process.

## Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Four previous systematic reviews have addressed similar questions to our own. The first review focused on the efficacy of PSK used as an adjuvant to conventional chemotherapy in patients with curatively resected colorectal cancer (Sakamoto 2006). Similar results to those in this current review were found for PSK as an adjuvant on overall survival and disease-free survival at five years but risk of bias and adverse events were not addressed. Two further meta-analyses concluded that Coriolus had a beneficial effect on survival, including in colorectal cancer. In the first meta-analysis, only research up to 2003 was included (Eliza 2012), while we included an additional five studies published subsequently. The second was a network meta-analysis examining PSK for gastrointestinal cancer, including colorectal cancer (Ma 2017). Ma and colleagues also assessed effects on adverse effects. PSK was found to reduce the occurrence of nausea and vomiting, and leukopenia but, in contrast to the current review, the evidence was graded as moderate to high. The final review assessed Coriolus efficacy and safety for a range of cancers (Zhong 2019). Again, beneficial effects on survival were reported along with reductions in adverse effects, the most commonly encountered being similar to those in this review: nausea, vomiting, leucopenia, diarrhoea, thrombocytopenia, liver dysfunction, fatigue and anorexia. However, three of the four trials in colorectal cancer contributing to these conclusions were excluded in this current review. Overall, while there is some agreement on a possible small effect on overall survival, we rated the evidence as lower certainty. We also only found very low-certainty evidence on whether there was any reduction in adverse events including preventing withdrawal of treatment due to adverse events.

## AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

## **Implications for practice**

Due to the very low certainty of evidence, we are uncertain about the effect of Coriolus (in the form of an extract polysaccharide-Krestin (PSK)) on adverse events resulting from conventional chemotherapy for colorectal cancer. This was true for generic outcomes such as whether there was an effect on withdrawal of treatment due to adverse events and for specific adverse outcomes such as neutropenia and nausea. The uncertainty in the evidence also means that it was unclear whether any adverse events were due to the chemotherapy or to the extract itself. While there was low-certainty evidence of a small effect on overall survival at five years, the influence of reduced adverse effects on this could not be determined and evidence at other time points was unclear. Additionally, effect on survival was based on use of chemotherapy regimens which varied and included those that do not reflect current preferred practice. Thus, any benefits could not easily be translated into current practice.

## **Implications for research**

We found a lack of research on the use of *Coriolus* extract in combination with currently prescribed chemotherapy regimens. Any future studies to assess whether there are beneficial effects, specifically in prevention or reduction of adverse events will need to systematically and comprehensively collect and collate data on all adverse events. Researchers would also need to record timing

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review) 24

of adverse events and carry out assessment of causality. Only PSK has been investigated in clinical trials and other products, such as Polysaccharide P, which are currently in use, require further assessment.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The review authors would like to acknowledge the valuable contribution of Dr. Janine Leach in first initiating this review, recruiting the team and to the development of the protocol. Dr Leach sadly passed away in June 2016.

The review authors are grateful for the advice of the NCRI Complementary Therapies Clinical Studies Development Group in the initial stages of this work, for the support of the Cochrane Colorectal Group and thanks to Marija Barbateskovic, Information Specialist, for the development of the search strategies.

#### Editorial and peer-reviewer contributions

The following people conducted the editorial process for this article.

Sign-off Editor (final editorial decision): Toby Lasserson, Cochrane Central Executive Team.

Managing Editor (selected peer reviewers, collated peer-reviewer comments, provided editorial guidance to authors, edited the article): Helen Wakeford, Cochrane Central Editorial Service.

Editorial Assistant (conducted editorial policy checks and supported editorial team): Leticia Rodrigues, Cochrane Central Executive Team.

Copy Editor (copy editing and production): Heather Maxwell.

Peer-reviewers (provided comments and recommended an editorial decision): Ping Chung Leung, Director of Centre for Clinical Trials on Chinese Medicine, Chinese University of Hong Kong (clinical/content review), Jeffrey D. White, Associate Director, Office of Cancer Complementary and Alternative Medicine, Division of Cancer Treatment and Diagnosis, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, US (clinical/content review), Nuala Livingstone, Cochrane Central Executive Team (methods review), Robin Featherstone, Cochrane Central Executive Team (search review). One additional peer reviewer provided clinical peer review, but chose not to be publicly acknowledged.

## REFERENCES

## **References to studies included in this review**

Ito 2004 {published data only}

勝伊藤 (Ito K). 【Tumor dormancy therapy】 Impact of adjuvant postoperative immunochemotherapy for gastrointestinal cancer [【Tumor dormancy therapy】 消 化器癌の術後補助免疫化学療法の意義]. G.I.Research 2004;**12**(5):385-92.

正磯谷, 晃山口, 博中里, 勝伊藤, 弘高木, 重佐 治, 明小池, 正馬塲, 正磨伊 and 靖大橋 (Isoya K, Yamaguchi A, Nakasato H, Ito K, Takaki H, Saji A et al). Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with Krestin after curative resection of colorectal cancer, 7-year follow-up results in a randomized clinical trial (CIP Study Group) [クレスチンを併用した結腸 癌治癒切除後の補助免疫化学療法 無作為化臨床試験にお ける術後7年追跡調査結果(CIP研究会)]. In: 日本癌治療学会 誌 (The Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy). Vol. 36. 2001:532.

Ito K, Nakazato H, Koike A, Takagi H, Saji S, Baba S, et al. A randomized clinical trial on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with protein bound polysaccharide K (PSK) after curative resection of colon cancer: Seven-year follow-up results. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents* 2001;**17**(Supplement 1):S17.

\* Ito K, Nakazato H, Koike A, Takagi H, Saji S, Baba S, et al. Long-term effect of 5-fluorouracil enhanced by intermittent administration of polysaccharide K after curative resection of colon cancer. A randomized controlled trial for 7-year follow-up. *International Journal of Colorectal Disease* 2004;**19**(2):157–64. [DOI: 10.1007/s00384-003-0532-x] [PMID: 13680286]

Ito K, Nakazato H, Takagi H, Saji S, Koike A, Baba S, et al. A randomized clinical trial on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with protein bound polysaccharide K (PSK) after curative resection of colon cancer: seven-year follow-up after surgery [abstract]. In: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Vol. 20 (Pt 2). 2001:117b, Abstract 2220.

Matsui T, Kojima H, Suzuki H, Hamajima H, Nakazato H, Ito K, et al. Sialyl Lewisa expression as a predictor of the prognosis of colon carcinoma patients in a prospective randomized clinical trial. *Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2004;**34**(10):588-93.

Matsui T, Omura K, Kawakami K, Morita S, Sakamoto J. Genotype of thymidylate synthase likely to affect efficacy of adjuvant 5-FU based chemotherapy in colon cancer. *Oncology Reports* 2006;**16**(5):1111-5. [PMID: PMID: 17016601]

Nakazato H, Ito K, Takagi H, Saji S, Koike A, Baba S, et al. A randomized clinical trial on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with protein bound polysaccharide K (PSK) after curative resection of colon cancer [abstract]. In: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Vol. 18. 1999:245a, Abstract 942.

Sakamoto J, Hamashima H, Suzuki H, Ito K, Mai M, Saji S, et al. Sialyl-Lewisa expression predict prognosis of curatively resected colon cancer patients in an adjuvant immunochemotherapy randomized trial. In: Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting. Vol. 42. 2001:577-8.

Sakamoto J, Hamashima H, Suzuki H, Ito K, Mai M, Saji S, et al. Thymidylate synthase expression as a predictor of the prognosis of curatively resected colon carcinoma in patients registered in an adjuvant immunochemotherapy clinical trial. *Oncology Reports* 2003;**10**(5):1081-90. [PMID: PMID: 12883662]

Takahashi Y, Mai M, Nakazato H. Preoperative CEA and PPD values as prognostic factors for immunochemotherapy using PSK and 5-FU. *Anticancer Research* 2005;**25**(2B):1377-84. [PMID: PMID: 15865094]

Yamashita K, Nakazato H, Ito K, Ougolkov A, Takahashi Y, Mai M, et al. Effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK for colon cancer patients showing oncogenic beta-catenin activation in primary tumor. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2004;**22**(14\_Suppl):3650.

Yamashita K, Ougolkov AV, Nakazato H, Ito K, Ohashi Y, Kitakata H, et al. Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with protein-bound polysaccharide K for colon cancer in relation to oncogenic beta-catenin activation. *Diseases of the Colon and Rectum* 2007;**50**(8):1169-81. [DOI: 10.1007/s10350-006-0842-5]

Yamashita K, Ougolkov AV, Nakazato H, Ito K, Ohashi Y, Kitakata H, et al. Erratum: Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with protein-bound polysaccharide K for colon cancer in relation to oncogenic beta-catenin activation. *Diseases of the Colon & Rectum* 2007;**50**(8):1182-7. [DOI: 10.1007/s10350-007-0291-9]

#### Mitomi 1992 {published data only}

大腸癌術後免疫化学療法研究会 (Study group of postoperative immunochemotherapy for colorectal cancer). Randomized controlled study of PSK for adjuvant immunochemotherapy after curative resection of colorectal cancer, the effects of with or without blood transfusion and immunochemotherapy [大腸癌治癒切除症例に対するPSK による補助免疫化学療法のRandomized controlled study 輸血の有無と免疫化学療法の効果]. In: 日本癌治療学会 誌 (The Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy). Vol. 24. 1989:2184.

大腸癌術後免疫化学療法研究会 (Study group of postoperative immunochemotherapy for colorectal cancer). Randomized controlled study of PSK for adjuvant immunochemotherapy after curative resection of colorectal cancer (3<sup>rd</sup> report) [大腸癌治癒切除症例に対するPSKによる 補助免疫化学療法のRandomized controlled study(第3報)]. In: 日本癌治療学会誌 (Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy). Vol. 26. 1991:2054.

大腸癌術後免疫化学療法研究会 (Study group of postoperative immunochemotherapy for colorectal cancer). Randomized controlled study of PSK for adjuvant immunochemotherapy after curative resection of colorectal cancer [大腸癌治癒切除症例に対するPSKによる補助免疫化 学療法のRandomized controlled study]. In: 日本癌治療学会

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



誌 (The Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy). Vol. 25. 1990:2266.

隆野登 and 他 (Noto T and Study group of postoperative immunochemotherapy for colorectal cancer). Randomized controlled study of PSK for adjuvant immunochemotherapy after curative resection of colorectal cancer, the effects of with or without blood transfusion and immunochemotherapy [大腸癌治癒切除症例に対するPSKによる補助免疫化学療法のRandomized controlled study(第4報)]. ######### (Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy) 1992;**27**(8):1641.

Mitomi T, Noto TA. A randomized controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with an immunomodulator in curatively resected colorectal cancer. *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology* 1990;**116**(SUPPL. PART 2):872.

Mitomi T, Tsuchiya S, lijima N, Aso K, Nishiyama K, Amano T. [Randomized controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK in curatively resected colorectal cancer. 5 Years follow-up after surgery (a final report)] [Japanese] [結腸・直腸癌の治癒切除症例に対するPSKに よる補助免疫化学療法のRandomized Controlled Study 術後 5年の成績(最終報告)]. Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy 1993;**28**(1):71-83.

Mitomi T, Tsuchiya S, Iijima N, Aso K, Suzuki K, Nishiyama K, et al. [Randomized controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK in curatively resected colorectal cancer. The Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Immunochemotherapy for Cancer of Colon and Rectum] [Japanese]. *Gan to Kagaku Ryoho [Japanese Journal of Cancer & Chemotherapy*] 1989;**16**(6):2241-9. [PMID: PMID: 2500070]

\* Mitomi T, Tsuchiya S, Iijima N, Aso K, Suzuki K, Nishiyama K, et al. Randomized, controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK in curatively resected colorectal cancer. The Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Immunochemotherapy for Cancer of Colon and Rectum (Kanagawa). *Diseases of the Colon and Rectum* 1992;**35**(2):123-30. [DOI: 10.1007/BF02050666] [PMID: 1735313]

Mitomi T, Tsuchiya S, Iijima N, Aso K, Suzuki K, NotoT, et al. A randomized controlled study in adjuvant immunochemotherapy with psk in curatively resected colorectal cancer. *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology* 1990;**116**(SUPPL. PART 1):189.

Mitomi T, Tsuchiya S, Iijima N, Noto T, Ogawa N. A randomized controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK in curatively resected colorectal cancer [abstract]. In: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Vol. 11. 1992:163, Abstract 466.

#### Ohwada 2004 {published data only}

進大和田, 俊池谷, 忠横森, 隆六本木, 徹高橋, 正中村, 美棚橋, 富蒔田, 茂岩崎, 啓佐藤, 哲小川, 進川手, 邦 浜田, 泉竹吉 and 靖森下 (Ohwada S, Ikeya S, Yokomori S, Roppongi T, Takahashi T, Nakamura M et al). Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with UFT plus PSK improves diseasefree survival in patients with Stage II or III colorectal cancer: A randomised controlled study [UFTとPSKによるアジュバント 免疫化学療法は病期II及びIIIの大腸癌患者の無再発生存率を 向上させる無作為化試験]. ln: 日本外科学会雑誌 (Journal of Japan Surgical Society). Vol. 104. 2003:134.

進川手,進大和田, 俊池谷, 忠横森, 輝草場, 隆六本 木, 泰高橋, 正中村, 仁石川, 孝中島 and 他 (Kawate S, Owaha S, Ikeya S, Yokomori S, Kusaba A, Roppongi T, et al). UFT adjuvant immunochemotherapy with Krestin increased eventfree survival rate, results of a randomized placebo-controlled study (GOSG-C study) [クレスチンとUFTを併用した術後補助 免疫化学療法による無再発生存率の向上 無作為化割付試 験(GOSG-C研究)結果]. In: 日本癌治療学会誌 (The Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy). Vol. 36. 2001:532.

\* Ohwada S, Ikeya T, Yokomori T, Kusaba T, Roppongi T, Takahashi T, et al. Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with oral Tegafur/ Uracil plus PSK in patients with stage II or III colorectal cancer. *British Journal of Cancer* 2004;**90**(5):1003-10. [DOI: 10.1038/sj.bjc.6601619] [PMID: 14997197]

Ohwada S, Kawate S, Ikeya T, Yokomori T, Kusaba T, Roppongi T, et al. Adjuvant therapy with protein-bound polysaccharide K and tegafur uracil in patients with stage II or III colorectal cancer: randomized, controlled trial. *Diseases of the Colon and Rectum* 2003;**46**(8):1060-8. [DOI: 10.1007/s10350-004-7281-y]

Ohwada S, Kawate S, Kawashima Y, Ikeya T, Yokomori T, Kusaba T, et al. A randomized controlled trial of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy using protein-bound polysaccharide K (PSK) and Tegafur/Uracil for Stage II or III colorectal cancer (GOSG-C study). *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents* 2001;**17**(Supplement 1):S114.

Ohwada S, Morishita Y. Reply: Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with oral Tegafur/Uracil plus PSK in patients with stage II or III colorectal cancer. *British Journal of Cancer* 2004;**91**:1221-1223. [DOI: 10.1038/sj.bjc.6602101]

Ohwada S, Ogawa T, Makita F, Tanahashi Y, Ohya T, Tomizawa N, et al. Beneficial effects of protein-bound polysaccharide K plus tegafur/uracil in patients with stage II or III colorectal cancer: analysis of immunological parameters. *Oncology Reports* 2006;**15**(4):861-8. [PMID: PMID: 16525672]

Susumi O, Kawate S, Ogawa T, Hamada K, Makita F, Tanahashi Y, et al. Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with oral tegafur/uracil (UFT) plus PSK(protein bound polysaccharide K) in patients with stage II or III colorectal cancer: a randomized controlled study [abstract].. In: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Vol. 22. 2003:262. [ISSN: 07367589]

Tanahashi Y, Ohwada S, Nakamura S, Takeshita M, Miyamoto Y, Yokomori T, et al. A randomized controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK for curatively resected stage III and IV colorectal cancer - Changes of immunological parameters [Stage III,IV大腸癌治癒切除症例に対するPSKによ る補助免疫化学療法 免疫パラメーターの変動を中心に]. Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy 1995;**30**(6):817-29.

Totsuka O, Kawate S, Hirai K, Ogawa H, Toya H, Yoshinari D et, al. Subset analysis of preoperative lymphocyte ratio in Stage II or III colorectal cancer patients treated with oral tegafururacil and protein-bound polysaccharide K. *Japanese Journal of Cancer and Chemotherapy* 2013;**40**(13):2525-8.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



## Sadahiro 2010 {published data only}

Sadahiro S, Suzuki T, Maeda Y, Tanaka A, Kamijo A, Murayama C, et al. Effects of preoperative immunochemoradiotherapy and chemoradiotherapy on immune responses in patients with rectal adenocarcinoma. *Anticancer Research* 2010;**30**(3):993-9. [PMID: 20393026]

## Shichinohe 2013 {published data only}

Shichinohe T, Komatsu Y, Akazawa K, Yuki S, Fukushima H, Ohno K, et al. Randomized phase III clinical study comparing postoperative UFT/LV,UFT+LV/UFT and UFT+LV+PSK/UFT +PSK as adjuvant therapy for curatively resected stage III colorectal cancer HGCSG-CAD study. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2013;**31**(15 supplement):3638-3638. [DOI: 10.1200/ jco.2013.31.15\_suppl.3638] [EMBASE: 71098741]

#### Sugimoto 2012 {published data only}

Sugimoto K, Takahashi R, Ishiyama S, Hata M, Kamiyama H, Komiyama H, et al. Analysis of the effects of alleviating adverse events and improving completion in colorectal cancer patients with postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with PSK. *Juntendo Medical Journal* 2012;**58**(5):422-30. [DOI: https:// doi.org/10.14789/pjmj.58.422]

## Xu 2008 {published data only}

Xu S, Song Y, Li H, Cai H. Efficacy of Yunzhi polysaccharide combined with XELOX regimen in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer [云芝多糖联合 XELOX 方案在晚期大肠癌 治疗中的疗效观察]. Acta Universitatis Medicinalis Nanjing (Natural Science) 2008;**12**:1616-8.

## References to studies excluded from this review

#### Agaki 2010 {published data only}

Akagi J, Baba H. Preoperative measurement of CD57NKT cell values as a good predictor of response to protein-bound polysaccharide (PSK). [Japanese]. *Biotherapy* 2010;**24**(2):1519.

#### Akao 1980 {published data only}

Akao T, Fujimoto S, Itoh B. Studies on immunochemotherapy of the patients with colorectal cancer. [Japanese]. *Japanese Journal of Cancer and Chemotherapy* 1980;**7**(6):1063-7.

#### Amano 1995 {published data only}

Amano S, Kurosu Y, Shibata M. Locoregional immunotherapy -Topics at the 13th and 14th meeting of the Japanese Research Society for Surgical Cancer Immunology. [Japanese]. *Biotherapy* 1995;**9**(7):845-51.

## Anon 1987 {published data only}

Anonymous. Treatment of postoperative urinary incontinence in rectal cancer patients with cortex moutan powder and Coriolus versicolor. *Anthology of Medicine* 1987;**01**:19.

## Anon 2013 {published data only}

Anonymous. 2nd National Congress on Medicinal Plants. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* 2013;**12**:43.

#### Becouarn 1996 {published data only}

Becouarn Y, Seitz JF, Perkier H, Rouhier ML, Giovannini M, Brunet R. Immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. [French]. *Gastroenterologie Clinique et Biologique* 1996;**20**(1):20-32.

#### Boone 1994 {published data only}

Boone CW, Wattenberg LW. Current strategies of cancer chemoprevention: 13th Sapporo Cancer Seminar. *Cancer Research* 1994;**54**(12):3315-8.

#### Hazama 2002 {published data only}

Hazama S, Oka M. Analysis of type 1 and type 2 immune responses in the monocytes and neutrophils of patients with digestive cancers [Japanese]. *Biotherapy* 2002;**16**(6):541-6.

#### Hiyashibe 1992 {published data only}

Hayashibe A, Kito H, Taruya E, Sakamoto K, Asada K, Tokura K et al. Immunological competence and effect of PSK in patients with gastric cancer and colon cancer: preliminary report [Japanese]. *Nippon Geka Gakkai zasshi* 1992;**93**(7):770.

#### Iseki 1992 {published data only}

俊 井関, 一 国友, 勝 古川 and 他. Changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets before and after surgery in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer due to preoperative administration of PSK [PSK術前投与による胃・大腸癌症例 における術前,術後の末梢血リンパ球サブセットの変動]. *Biotherapy* 1992;**6**(5):805-7.

#### Ito 2008a {published data only}

Ito I, Mukai M, Ninomiya H, Kishima K, Tsuchiya K, Tajima T et al. Comparison between intravenous and oral postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy in patients with stage III colorectal cancer. *Oncology Reports* 2008;**20**(6):1521-6.

#### Ito 2008b {published data only}

Ito I, Mukai M, Ninomiya H, Kishima K, Tsuchiya K, Tajima T, et al. Comparison between intravenous and oral postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy in patients with stage II colorectal cancer. *Oncology Reports* 2008;**20**(5):1189-94.

#### JPRN-UMIN000001527 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000001527. Randomized phase III trial comparing surgery-alone to UFT+PSK in Ssage II rectal cancer. https:// apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=JPRN-UMIN000001527%20 (first received 1st January 2009).

#### JPRN-UMIN000010045 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000010045. Clinical trial to research a novel biomarker of PSK responders in patients with colorectal cancer. https://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=JPRN-UMIN000010045 (first received 1st August 2007).

## Katsuno 2004 {published data only}

Katsuno H, Maeda K, Utsumi T, Hanai T, Sato H, Masumori K, et al. Variation of cytokines with administration of chemotherapeutic and immuno-therapeutic drugs for colorectal cancer. [Japanese]. *Gan to kagaku ryoho* 2004;**Cancer & Chemotherapy 31**(11):1652-4.



#### Kitamura 1996 {published data only}

Kitamura M, Arai K, Iwasaki Y, Toi M. Antitumor effect of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 and its combination effect with 5-FU and PSK in colon 26 tumors. *Oncology Reports* 1996;**3**(1):151-3.

## Kobayashi 1995 {published data only}

Kobayashi H, Matsunaga K, Oguchi Y. Antimetastatic effects of PSK (Krestin), a protein-bound polysaccharide obtained from basidiomycetes: an overview. *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention* 1995;**4**(3):275-81.

## Kobayshi 1994 {published data only}

Kobayashi Y, Kariya K, Saigenji K, Nakamura K. Oxidative stress relief for cancer-bearing hosts by the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL with SOD mimicking activity. *Cancer Biotherapy* 1994;**9**(1):55-62.

### Koda 2003 {published data only}

Koda K, Miyazaki M, Sarashina H, Suwa T, Saito N, Suzuki M, et al. A randomized controlled trial of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy for colorectal cancer with oral medicines. *International Journal of Oncology* 2003;**23**(1):165-72.

#### Kudo 2002 {published data only}

Kudo S, Tanaka J, Kashida H, Tamegai Y, Endo S, Yamano HO. Effectiveness of immunochemotherapy with PSK, a proteinbound polysaccharide, in colorectal cancer and changes of tumor marker. *Oncology Reports* 2002;**9**(3):635-8.

#### Li 2019 {published data only}

Li XQ, Zhang BB, Zhang MK, Song JW. The effect of Yunzhi polysaccharide combined with XELOX regimen in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer [[云芝多糖联合XELOX方案 在晚期大肠癌治疗中的疗效观察]]. *World Latest Medicine* 2019;**19**:230-5.

## Liu 2014 {published data only}

Liu W. Mechanisms of protection against radiation-induced intestinal damage and assist in colorectal cancer radiotherapy via TLR2 agonist polysaccharide krestin. Suzhou University.

## Maehara 2012 {published data only}

Maehara Y, Tsujitani S, Saeki H, Oki E, Yoshinaga K, Emi Y, et al. Biological mechanism and clinical effect of protein-bound polysaccharide K (KRESTIN()): review of development and future perspectives. *Surgery Today* 2012;**42**(1):8-28.

## Maruyama 2002 {published data only}

Maruyama S, Yagita A, Sukegawa Y, Daido A, Takeuchi S. Effect of a new immunotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer. [Japanese]. *Biotherapy* 2000;**14**(5):460-3.

## Miyake 2018 {published data only}

Miyake Y, Nishimura J, Kato T, Ikeda M, Tsujie M, Hata, T et al. Phase III trial comparing UFT + PSK to UFT + LV in stage IIB, III colorectal cancer(MCSGO-CCTG). *Surgery Today* 2018;**48**(1):66-72.

#### Mukai 2003 {published data only}

Mukai M, Tajima T, Nakasaki H, Sato S, Ogoshi K, Makuuchi H. Efficacy of postoperative adjuvant oral immunochemotherapy in patients with Dukes' B colorectal cancer. *Annals of Cancer Research and Therapy* 2003;**11**(1-2):201-14.

## Nakazato 1986 {published data only}

Nakazato H, Ichihashi H, Kondo T. Clinical results of a randomized controlled trial on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using Esquinon and Krestin in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer. Cooperative Study Group of Cancer Immunochemotherapy, Tokai Gastrointestinal Oncology Group. [Japanese]. *Gan to kagaku Ryoho* 1986;**Cancer** & chemotherapy 13(2):308-18.

## NCT00385970 {published data only}

NCT00385970. A phase III trial comparing UFT+PSK to UFT+LV in stage IIB, III colorectal cancer. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/ show/NCT00385970 (first received 11th October 2006).

#### NCT03716518 {published data only}

\* NCT03716518. Herbal treatment to improve chemotherapy delivery. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03716518 (first received 23rd October 2018).

### Nio 1992 {published data only}

Nio Y, Tsubono M, Tseng CC, Morimoto H, Kawabata K, Masai Y, et al. Immunomodulation by orally administered protein-bound polysaccharide PSK in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. *Botherapy* 1992;**4**(2):117-28.

#### Nio 1995 {published data only}

Nio Y, Tamura K, Masai Y, Hayashi H, Araya S, Imai S, et al. Multiinstitutional study on the immunomodulatory effect of proteinbound polysaccharide, PSK on the immunity of patients after gastric or colorectal cancer surgery. [Japanese]. *Journal of Japan Society for Cancer Therapy* 1995;**30**(9):1623-34.

## Okuno 2017 {published data only}

Okuno K, Aoyama T, Oba K, Yokoyama N, Yoshida K, Kunieda K, et al. Clinical trial comparing UFT-PSK combination adjuvant therapy and surgery-alone for Stage II rectal cancer. *Annals of Cancer Research and Therapy* 2017;**25**(1):15-6.

## Okuno 2018 {published data only}

Okuno K, Aoyama T, Oba K, Yokoyama N, Matsuhashi N, Kunieda K, et al. Randomized phase III trial comparing surgery alone to UFT + PSK for stage II rectal cancer (JFMC38 trial). *Cancer Chemotherapy & Pharmacology* 2018;**81**(1):65-71.

## Ooshiro 2009 {published data only}

Ooshiro M, Kitahara T, Takagi R, Moriyama A, Urita T, Yoshida Y, et al. Ten cases of advanced gastro-intestinal cancer that required preoperative dosage of PSK. [Japanese]. *Japanese Journal of Cancer and Chemotherapy* 2009;**36**(12):1967-8.

## Saji 1997 {published data only}

Saji S, Sugiyama Y, Kunieda K. Pre- and/or post-operative immunochemotherapy for advanced digestive cancer. *Gan to Kagaku Ryoho [Japanese Journal of Cancer & Chemotherapy]* 1997;**24**(Suppl 1):239-49.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



## Sakai 2003 {published data only}

Sakai T, Yamashita Y. Long-term prognosis for colorectal carcinoma treated with adjuvant immunochemotherapy. [Japanese]. *Nippon rinsho Japanese journal of clinical medicine*. 2003;**61**(Suppl 7):460-463.

## Shibata 1999a {published data only}

Shibata M, Kanou H, Nezu T, Takekawa M, Fukuzawa M Biotherapy. Immunotherapy for patients with highly advanced cancer. [Japanese]. *Biotherapy* 1999;**13**(7):788-93.

#### Shibata 1999b {published data only}

Shibata M, Nagata Y, Kimura T, Sakamoto A, Kanou H, Nezu T, et al. Decreased immune suppressing factors after chemoimmunotherapy (5-FU, UFT+CDDP+PSK) in patients with advanced gastric and colorectal cancer. In: Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting. Vol. 40. 1999:576.

#### Shibata 1999c {published data only}

Shibata M, Takekawa M, Kanou H, Nagata Y, Kimura T, Sakamoto A, et al. Advance-matched ideal immunotherapy for gastric and colorectal cancer. [Japanese]. *Biotherapy* 1999;**13**(1):91-4.

### Shibata 2002 {published data only}

Shibata M, Abe H, Kanou H, Azuhata T, Nezu T, Ohara M, et al. In vitro and in vivo immune-modulating effects of polysaccharide-K (PSK) in patients with colorectal cancer. In: Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting. Vol. 43. 2002:448.

#### Shibata 2011 {published data only}

Shibata M, Shimura T, Nishina Y, Gonda K, Matsuo S, Abe H, et al. PSK decreased FOLFOX4-induced peripheral neuropathy and bone marrow suppression in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. [Japanese]. *Japanese Journal of Cancer and Chemotherapy* 2011;**38**(5):797-801.

#### Sugiyama 1998 {published data only}

Sugiyama Y, Saji S, Fukada D, Miya K, Umemoto T, Kunieda K, et al. Usefulness of administration of either lentinan or PSK in low-dose 5- FU/CDDP chemotherapy against advanced gastroenterological cancer. [Japanese]. *Biotherapy* 1998;**12**(1):127-30.

## Takashima 1988 {published data only}

Takashima S, Kinami Y, Miyazaki I. Clinical effect of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with FT-207 suppository and PSK for colo-rectal cancer patients. [Japanese]. *apanese Journal of Cancer and Chemotherapy* 1988;**15**(81):2229-36.

## Torisu 1986 {published data only}

Torisu M, Fujimura T, Kato M, Katano M, Takesue M, Kimura Y. Randomized trials of PSK to patients with advanced colonic cancer. In: Lapis K, Eckhardt S, editors(s). Lectures and Symposia of the 14th International Cancer Congress: Budapest August 21-27 1986. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1987:142-142.

#### Torisu 1990 {published data only}

Torisu M, Hayashi Y, Ishimitsu T, Fujimura T, Iwasaki K, Katano M, et al. Significant prolongation of disease-free period gained by oral polysaccharide K (PSK) administration after curative surgical operation of colorectal cancer. *Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy: CII* 1990;**31**(5):261-8. [DOI: 10.1007/BF01740932]

#### Torisu 1991 {published data only}

Torisu M, Uchiyama A, Goya T, Iwasaki K, Katano M, Yamamoto H et al. Eighteen-year experience of cancer immunotherapies-evaluation of their therapeutic benefits and future. [Japanese]. *Nippon Geka Gakkai zasshi* 1991;**92**(9):1212-1216.

## Toth 2005 {published data only}

Toth B, Coles M. Attempts to inhibit the development of large intestinal cancer by VPS extract of the Coriolus versicolor mushroom. In: Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting. Vol. 46. 2005:2792005.

#### Tsukida 2018 {published data only}

茂月田,靖緑川 and 清保. A case of suspected cytomegalovirus enteritis during UFT / LV administration as adjuvant chemotherapy for colon cancer [結腸癌術後補助化学 療法としてUFT/LV投与中にサイトメガロウイルス腸炎が疑 われた一例]. ########## 2018;**79**(5):1129.

#### Watanabe 2010 {published data only}

Watanabe T. Ongoing colorectal cancer adjuvant trials in Japan. *Current Colorectal Cancer Reports* 2010;**6**(3):168-74.

#### Yoshikawa 2005 {published data only}

Yoshikawa R, Yanagi H, Noda M, Yamamura T, Hashimoto-Tamaoki T. Polysaccharide-K (PSK) inhibits distant metastasis in colorectal cancer dependent on ECA39. In: Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting. Vol. 46. 2005:171.

## Yoshikawa 2006 {published data only}

Yoshikawa R, Yanagi H, Shen CS, Fujiwara Y, Noda M, Yagyu T, et al. ECA39 is a novel distant metastasis-related biomarker in colorectal cancer. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 2006;**12**(36):5884-9.

#### Yoshitani 2009a {published data only}

Yoshitani S, Takashima S. Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy using PSK in combination for colorectal cancer in the elderly [Abstract P-0195]. *Annals of Oncology* 2009;**20**(Suppl 7):772009.

#### Yoshitani 2009b {published data only}

Yoshitani S, Takashima S. Efficacy of postoperative UFT (Tegafur/Uracil) plus PSK therapies in elderly patients with resected colorectal cancer. *Cancer Biotherapy & Radiopharmaceuticals* 2009;**24**(1):35-40.

## **References to studies awaiting assessment**

## JPRN-UMIN000004351 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000004351. A study on combinational effect of Krestin to the peripheral neuropathy by the FOLFOX treatment as adjuvant chemotherapy for Stage III colon cancer [A study on combinational effect of Krestin to the peripheral neuropathy by the FOLFOX treatment as adjuvant chemotherapy for Stage III colon cancer]. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr\_e/ ctr\_view.cgi?recptno=R000005187 (first received 8th October 2010).

## JPRN-UMIN000005286 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000005286. Preoperative immunochemotherapy with PSK for stage II/III gastric and colorectal cancer to evaluate anti-tumor effect and transition of PSK into tumor [Preoperative immunochemotherapy with PSK for stage II/III gastric and colorectal cancer to evaluate anti-tumor effect and transition of PSK into tumor]. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr\_e/ ctr\_view.cgi?recptno=R000006286 (first received 22nd March 2011).

## JPRN-UMIN000005484 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000005484. A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy with UFT / LV versus PSK / UFT / LV following curative resection for stage II / III colorectal cancer [A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy with UFT / LV versus PSK / UFT / LV following curative resection for stage II / III colorectal cancer]. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ ctr\_e/ctr\_view.cgi?recptno=R000006501 (first received 22nd April 2011).

## JPRN-UMIN000006134 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000006134. Pilot study of FOLFOX or XELOX Therapy Versus FOLFOX or XELOX + PSK therapy as postoperative adjuvant therapy for histological stage IIIa and IIIb colon cancer [Pilot study of FOLFOX or XELOX + PSK therapy as postoperative adjuvant therapy for stage III colon cancer]. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr\_e/ctr\_view.cgi? recptno=R000007255 (first received 9th August 2011).

## JPRN-UMIN000006541 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000006541. A randomized trial of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with capecitabine versus capecitabine/ PSK following curative resection for stage III colon cancer [A randomized trial of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with capecitabine versus capecitabine/PSK following curative resection for stage III colon cancer]. https://apps.who.int/ trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=JPRN-UMIN000006541; (first received 14th October 2011).

## JPRN-UMIN000007252 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000007252. XELOX plus PSK compared with XELOX as adjuvant treatment for stage III colon cancer [XELOX plus PSK compared with XELOX as adjuvant treatment for Stage III colon cancer]. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/icdr\_e/ ctr\_view.cgi?recptno=R000008430 (first received 15th February 2012).

## JPRN-UMIN000010046 {published data only}

JPRN-UMIN000010046. A randomized pilot study to search the predictive parameters of PSK responder in patients with colorectal cancer [A randomized pilot study to search the predictive parameters of PSK responder in patients with colorectal cancer]. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ ctr\_e/ctr\_view.cgi?recptno=R000011764 (first received 14th February 2013).

## NCT00209742 {published data only}

NCT00209742. Randomized phase III adjuvant study for stage III colorectal cancer [Randomized phase III clinical study comparing postoperative UFT+LV, UFT+LV/UFT and UFT+LV +PSK/UFT+PSK Therapies for Stage III colorectal cancer]. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00209742 (first received 21st September 2005).

## NCT00497107 {published data only}

NCT00497107. Uracil and Tegafur/Leucovorin (UFT/LV) Versus UFT/LV+ Polysaccharide-K (PSK) for stage IIIa/IIIb clorectal cancer (ICOG) [Phase III randomized controlled clinical study of UFT/LV Therapy versus UFT/LV + PSK therapy as postoperative adjuvant therapy for histological stage IIIa and IIIb colorectal cancer]. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00497107 (first received 6th July 2007).

## Ogawa 2021 {published data only}

\* Ogawa H, Shirabe K, Saeki H. Randomized phase II trial comparing UFT/LV to UFT/LV + PSK in high risk stage II and stage III colorectal cancer. In: Japan Society of Clinical Oncology 59th Annual Meeting (JSCO2021) http://archive.jsco.or.jp/ timebox.php?session\_unique\_id=59-O57. Vol. 59. October 2021:057-2.

## **Additional references**

## André 2004

André T, Boni C, Mounedji-Boudiaf L, Navarro M, Tabernero J, Hickish, T et al. Oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin as adjuvant treatment for colon cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2004;**350**(23):2343-51. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa032709]

## ASCO 2020

Chiorean EG, Nandakumar G, Fadelu T, Temin S, Alarcon-Rozas AE, Bejarano S, et al. Treatment of patients with late-stage colorectal cancer: ASCO Resource-Stratified Guideline. *JCO Global Oncology* 2020;**6**:414-38. [DOI: 10.1200/ JGO.19.00367]

## Astin 2011

Astin M, Griffin T, Neal RD, Rose P, Hamilton W. The diagnostic value of symptoms for colorectal cancer in primary care: a systematic review. *British Journal of General Practice* 2011;**61**(586):e231-43. [DOI: 10.3399/bjgp11X572427]

## Benson 2019

Benson KF, Stamets P, Davis R, Nally R, Taylor A, Slater S, et al. The mycelium of the Trametes versicolor (Turkey tail) mushroom and its fermented substrate each show potent and complementary immune activating properties in vitro. *BMC* 

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2019;**19**(1):342. [DOI: 10.1186/s12906-019-2681-7]

#### Bray 2018a

Bray F, Ferlay J, Soerjomataram I, Siegel RL, Torre LA, Jemal A. Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA Cancer Journal for Clinicians* 2018;**68**(6):394-424. [DOI: 10.3322/caac.21492 (Erratum: 10.3322/caac.21609)]

## Bray 2018b

No authors listed. Erratum: Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries.. *CA Cancer Journal for Clinicians* 2020;**70**(4):313. [DOI: 10.3322/caac.21609]

#### Chan 2006

Chan SL, Yeung JH. Effects of polysaccharide peptide (PSP) from *Coriolus versicolor* on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in the rat and cytotoxicity in HepG2 cells. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 2006;**44**(5):689-94.

#### Chang 2017

Chang Y, Zhang M, Jiang Y, Liu Y, Luo H, Hao C, et al. Preclinical and clinical studies of Coriolus versicolor polysaccharopeptide as an immunotherapeutic in China. *Discovery Medicine* 2017;**23**(127):207-19.

## **Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2005**

Chinese Pharmacopoeia Commission. Pharmacopoeia of the People's Republic of China. Beijing: Chemical Industry Press, 2005.

#### **Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2015**

Chinese Pharmacopoeia Commission. Pharmacopoeia of the People's Republic of China. Beijing: Chemical Industry Press, 2015.

#### **Chinese Pharmacopoeia 2020**

Chinese Pharmacopoeia Commission. Pharmacopoeia of the People's Republic of China. Beijing: Chemical Industry Press, 2020.

#### CSCO 2020

Guidelines Working Committee of Chinese Society of Clinical Oncology (CSCO): colorectal cancer diagnosis and treatment guidelines (2020 version).. https://wenku.baidu.com/ view/8eaee6da5e0e7cd184254b35eefdc8d377ee14dd.html. Accessed 16th Jan 2021..

## Daiichi-Sankyo 2012

Daiichi-Sankyo. Krestin<sup>®</sup> (PSK). Package insert 2012.

## Daiichi Sankyo 2017

Daiichi Sankyo. Discontinuation of manufacturing and sales of antineoplastic agent "Krestin<sup>®</sup> fine granules" [抗悪性腫 瘍剤「クレスチン<sup>®</sup>細粒」の製造販売の中止について]. https://www.kureha.co.jp/newsrelease/uploads/20170317.pdf 17 March 2017.

#### Deeks 2001

Deeks JJ, Altman DG, Bradburn MJ. Statistical methods for examining heterogeneity and combining results from several studies in meta-analysis. In: Egger M, Davey Smith G, Altman DG, editors(s). Systematic Reviews in Health Care: Meta-analysis in Context. London (UK): BMJ Publication Group, 2001.

## Eliza 2012

Eliza WL, Fai CK, Chung LP. Efficacy of Yun Zhi (*Coriolus versicolor*) on survival in cancer patients: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Recent Patents on Inflammation and Allergy Drug Discovery* 2012;**6**(1):78-87.

## ESMO 2014

Van Cutsem E, Cervantes A, Nordlinger B, Arnold D, ESMO Guidelines Working Group. Metastatic colorectal cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and followup. *Annals of Oncology* 2014;**25**(Supplement 3):iii1-9 Erratum in: Ann Oncol. 2015 26 Suppl 5:v174-7. [DOI: 10.1093/annonc/ mdu260]

#### Fisher 2002

Fisher M, Yang LX. Anticancer effects and mechanisms of polysaccharide-K (PSK): implications of cancer immunotherapy. *Anticancer Research* 2002;**22**(3):1737-54.

## Gray 2011

Gray NM, Hall SJ, Browne S, Macleod U, Mitchell E, Lee AJ, et al. Modifiable and fixed factors predicting quality of life in people with colorectal cancer. *British Journal of Cancer* 2011;**104**(11):1697-703.

#### Grothey 2018

Grothey A, Sobrero AF, Shields AF, Yoshino T, Paul J, Taieb J, et al. Duration of Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Stage III Colon Cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2018;**378**(13):1177-88. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1713709]

## Han 2020

Han CJ, Yang GS, Syrjala K. Symptom experiences in colorectal cancer survivors after cancer treatments. *Cancer Nursing* 2020;**43**(3):E132-E158. [DOI: 10.1097/NCC.00000000000785] [PMID: 32000174]

## Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Green S (editors). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available at www.cochranehandbook.org.

## lkuzawa 1988

Ikuzawa M, Matsunaga K, Nishiyama S, Nakajima S, Kobayashi Y, Andoh T, et al. Fate and distribution of an antitumor proteinbound polysaccharide PSK (Krestin). *International Journal of Immunopharmacology* 1988;**10**(4):415-23.

## Jeitler 2020

Jeitler M, Michalsen A, Frings D, Hübner M, Fischer M, Koppold-Liebscher DA, et al. Significance of medicinal mushrooms in integrative oncology: a narrative review.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Frontiers in Pharmacology 2020;**11**:580656. [DOI: 10.3389/ fphar.2020.580656]

## Jin 2016

Jin X, Ruiz Beguerie J, Sze DM, Chan GC. *Ganoderma lucidum* (Reishi mushroom) for cancer treatment. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. Art. No: CD007731. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007731.pub3]

## **JSCCR 2019**

Hashiguchi Y, Muro K, Saito Y, Ito Y, Ajioka Y, Hamaguchi T, et al. Japanese Society for Cancer of the Colon and Rectum (JSCCR) guidelines 2019 for the treatment of colorectal cancer. *International Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2020;**25**(1):1-42. [DOI: 10.1007/s10147-019-01485-z]

## Kidd 2000

Kidd PM. The use of mushroom glucans and proteoglycans in cancer treatment. *Alternative Medicine Review* 2000;**5**(1):4-27.

## Lindequist 2005

Lindequist U, Niedermeyer TH, Julich WD. The pharmacological potential of mushrooms. *Evidence Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2005;**2**(3):285-99.

## Ma 2017

Ma Y, Wu X, Yu J, Zhu J, Pen X, Meng X. Can polysaccharide K improve therapeutic efficacy and safety in gastrointestinal cancer? a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Oncotarget* 2017;**8**(51):89108-18. [DOI: 10.18632/ oncotarget.19059]

## Memorial Sloan-Kettering 2022

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. About herbs, botanicals and other products: *Coriolus versicolor*. https:// www.mskcc.org/cancer-care/integrative-medicine/herbs/ coriolus-versicolor (accessed 16 May 2022).

## Natural Database 2022

Therapeutic Research Faculty. Natural Medicines Comprehensive Database. https:// naturalmedicines.therapeuticresearch.com/ (accessed 19 April 2022).

## NCI 2017

National Cancer Institute. NCI Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) v.5. https://ctep.cancer.gov/ protocoldevelopment/electronic\_applications/ctc.htm 17 November 2017 (accessed 16 May 2022).

## NCI 2022

PDQ Integrative, Alternative, and Complementary Therapies Editorial Board. Medicinal mushrooms (PDQ®): Health Professional Version. PDQ Cancer Information Summaries [Internet]; Bethesda (MD): National Cancer Institute (US) https:// www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK401261/ 2022.

## NCNN 2017

Benson AB 3rd, Venook AP, Cederquist L, Chan E, Chen YJ, Cooper HS, et al. Colon Cancer, Version 1.2017, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. *Journal of the National*  *Comprehensive Cancer Network* 2017;**15**(3):370-98. [DOI: 10.6004/jnccn.2017.0036]

## NCNN 2018

Benson AB, Venook AP, Al-Hawary MM, Cederquist L, Chen YJ, Ciombor KK, et al. Rectal Cancer, Version 2.2018, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology.. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network* 2018;**16**(7):874-901. [DOI: 10.6004/jnccn.2018.0061]

## Ng 1998

Ng TB. A review of research on the protein-bound polysaccharide (polysaccharopeptide, PSP) from the mushroom *Coriolusversicolor* (Basidiomycetes: Polyporaceae). *General Pharmacology* 1998;**30**(1):1-4.

## NICE 2020

National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE). Colorectal cancer: NICE guideline www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng151. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence 2020.

## ONS 2019

ONS (Office for National Statistics). Cancer survival by stage at diagnosis for England. https:// www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/ healthandsocialcare/conditionsanddiseases/datasets/ cancersurvivalratescancersurvivalinenglandadultsdiagnosed 2019.

## Pandor 2006

Pandor A, Eggington S, Paisley S, Tappenden P, Sutcliffe P. The clinical and cost-effectiveness of oxaliplatin and capecitabine for the adjuvant treatment of colon cancer: systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technology Assessment 2006;**10**(41):1-185.

## RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

## Roeder 2020

Roeder F, Meldolesi E, Gerum, S Valentini V, Rödel C. Recent advances in (chemo-)radiation therapy for rectal cancer: a comprehensive review. *Radiation Oncology* 2020;**15**:262. [DOI: 10.1186/s13014-020-01695-0] [PMID: 33172475]

## Rowan 2003

Rowan N, Sullivan R. Immunomodulatory activities of mushroom glucans and polysaccharide--Protein complexes in animals and humans (a review). *International Journal of Medicinal Mushrooms* 2003;**5**:95-110.

## Sakamoto 2006

Sakamoto J, Morita S, Oba K, Matsui T, Kobayashi M, Nakazato H, et al, Meta-Analysis Group of the Japanese Society for Cancer of the Colon Rectum. Efficacy of adjuvant immunochemotherapy with polysaccharide K for patients with curatively resected colorectal cancer: a meta-analysis of centrally randomized controlled clinical trials. *Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy: Cll* 2006;**55**(4):404-11.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



#### Schmoll 2007

Schmoll HJ, Cartwright T, Tabernero J, Nowacki MP, Figer A, Maroun J, et al. Phase III trial of capecitabine plus oxaliplatin as adjuvant therapy for stage III colon cancer: a planned safety analysis in 1,864 patients. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2007;**25**(1):102-9.

#### Smith 2002

Smith JE, Rowan NJ, Sullivan R. Medicinal Mushrooms and Cancer: Their Therapeutic Properties and Current Medical Usage with Special Emphasis on Cancer Treatments. London: Cancer Research UK, 2002.

# Standish 2008

Standish LJ, Wenner CA, Sweet ES, Bridge C, Nelson A, Martzen M, et al. *Trametes versicolor* mushroom immune therapy in breast cancer. *Journal of the Society of Integrative Oncology* 2008;**6**(3):122-8.

#### Sullivan 2006

Sullivan R, Smith JE, Rowan NJ. Medicinal mushrooms and cancer therapy: translating a traditional practice into Western medicine. *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 2006;**49**(2):159-70.

## Sung 2021

Sung H, Ferlay J, Siegel RL, Laversanne M, Soerjomataram I, Jemal A, et al. Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN Estimates of Incidence and Mortality Worldwide for 36 Cancers in 185 Countries. *CA Cancer Journal for Clinicians* 2021;**71**(3):209-249. [DOI: 10.3322/caac.21660] [PMID: 33538338]

#### Therasse 2000

Therasse P, Arbuck SG, Eisenhauer EA, Wanders J, Kaplan RS, Rubinstein L, et al. New guidelines to evaluate the response to treatment in solid tumors. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer, National Cancer Institute of the United States, National Cancer Institute of Canada. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2000;**92**(3):205-16.

## CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

**Characteristics of included studies** [ordered by study ID]

#### Venturella 2021

Venturella G, Ferraro V, Cirlincione F, Gargano ML. Medicinal mushrooms: bioactive compounds, use, and clinical trials. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021;**22**(2):634. [DOI: 10.3390/ijms22020634]

# Wan 2013

Wan J MF. Chapter 27 - Polysaccaride Krestin (PSK) and Polysaccharopeptide PSP. In: Kastin AJ, editors(s). Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides. Second edition. Elsevier, 2013:180-184.

# WebPlotDigitizer 2020 [Computer program]

WebPlotDigitizer. Rohatgi, Ankit, Version 4.4. Pacifica, California: Available at https://automeris.io/, November 2020.

#### Yeung 2012

Yeung JH, Or PM. Polysaccharide peptides from *Coriolus versicolor* competitively inhibit model cytochrome P450 enzyme probe substrates metabolism in human liver microsomes. *Phytomedicine* 2012;**19**(5):457-63.

#### Zhong 2019

Zhong L, Yan P, Lam WC, Yao L, Bian Z. *Coriolus Versicolorand Ganoderma Lucidum* related natural products as an adjunct Therapy for cancers: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2019;**10**:703. [PMID: 31333449]

#### References to other published versions of this review

#### Pilkington 2016

Pilkington K, Leach J, Teng L, Storey D, Liu JP. *Coriolus versicolor* mushroom for colorectal cancer treatment. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 2. Art. No: CD012053. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012053]

\* Indicates the major publication for the study

#### Ito 2004

Study characteristics	
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study location: Japan
	Study dates: enrolment February 1991 to March 1993
	<b>Recruitment:</b> patients recruited from 93 institutions in the Chubu region of Japan
	Number screened / eligible: not reported
	<b>Inclusion criteria:</b> quote: "primary colon cancer with curative resection and positive macroscopic lymph node metastases (macroscopic Dukes' C); under 75 years of age with PS 0 or 1; no serious complications; no preoperative treatment (radiation therapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy) for can-

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



o 2004 (Continued)			
	cer; no previous history of cancer; acceptable preoperative laboratory data (white blood cell count ≥3,000/mm3, platelet count ≥100,000/mm3, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase ≤100 IU); preoperative records of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level (below 5 ng/dl or not) and purified protein derivative (PPD) skin test reactions (smaller than 10 mm or not)"		
	Exclusion criteria:no additional criteria specified		
	<b>Diagnostic criteria for inclusion/exclusion:</b> quote: "primary colon cancer with curative resection and positive macroscopic lymph node metastases (macroscopic Dukes' C)"		
Participants	Number randomised: 441; Coriolus versicolor (PSK) 220; control 221		
	<b>Baseline imbalances:</b> groups well-matched on most variables. Quote: "The clinical characteristics of the two study groups were similar at base line (Table 1). However, there was still an imbalance in the distribution of the patients' performance status (PS) between the two groups. Thus an adjusted analysis with two balancing factors (lymph node metastases, preoperative CEA level) and PS was adopted in the blinded review as a primary analysis."		
	<b>Age:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) mean 60.4 years (87% age 50 or more); Control mean 60.0 (84% age 50 years or more). Overall mean = 60.0 years		
	<b>Sex:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) male n =123 (55.9%); Control male n=121 (54.8%); Overall male n=244 (55%)		
	Cancer type: colon		
	Cancer removed or present: removed		
	If cancer was present, was it local or metastatic: N/A. However note that there were positive lymph node metastases.		
	What was the aim of chemo/radiotherapy (if applicable)? adjuvant.		
	<b>Withdrawals and exclusions:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) group withdrawals from treatment n = 25 (no hospital visits n = 11, adverse events n = 5, concomitant diseases n = 4, other n = 5); control group with drawals from treatment n = n = 27 (no hospital visits n = 16, adverse events n = 4, concomitant disease n = 2, others n = 5).		
Interventions	<b>Coriolus versicolor intervention:</b> oral protein-bound polysaccharide K (PSK) . Dose of 3 g/day from 29 days post-op for 4 weeks, followed by start of oral 5-FU for 4 weeks. Ten pairs of PSK followed by 5-FU treatments = 80 weeks of alternating treatment beginning at four weeks post-op.		
	Control intervention: chemotherapy alone		
	<b>Chemotherapy regimen:</b> 5-FU IV 1,000 mg/m2/24hr on postoperative days 1-2, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22 and 23, followed by 4 weeks PSK 3 g/day alternating with 4 weeks 5-FU oral 200 mg/day for a total of 10 cycles.		
	Planned length of treatment: 80 weeks.		
	Setting: not described but presumably hospital outpatient.		
	Co-interventions: none mentioned.		
Outcomes	1. Survival		
	2. Disease-free survival		
	3. Treatment modification/withdrawal		
	4. Adverse events		
	Planned length of follow-up from treatment initiation: 7 years		
	<b>Time points:</b> Survival and disease-free survival reported at 5 and 7 year follow-up.		

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Ito 2004 (Continued)	<b>Other outcomes:</b> cancer-related deaths, survival from cancer-related death, and laboratory tests, in- cluding white blood cell, neutrophil, etc., oxidative stress index using the ROMs Test to measure hy- droperoxide concentration, and salivary chromogranin A.
	<b>Adverse event assessment:</b> no description of how adverse events were assessed. All adverse events are reported according to numbers of each event and to numbers of patients/year experiencing each event, not to numbers of people experiencing each adverse event as of Year 7 or any other time point.
Notes	Study name: Study Group of Immunochemotherapy with PSK for Colon Cancer
	Funding source: no description of funding.
	Declaration of interest: none declared.

# **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Patients were allocated to either the PSK group (group P, n=220) or control group (group C, n=221) according to a dynamic balancing method (modified minimization method) using three balancing factors and institution
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "based on central-registration method between 25 and 28 postopera- tive days. The randomized results processed in a computed system with the ir tention of concealment and adequate randomization"
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding however no likely influence of unblinding upon survival.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	No blinding however no likely effect upon disease progression or recurrence.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	High risk	No blinding and may have affected experience of adverse events.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Unclear risk	No blinding and may have affected treatment decisions.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and effect upon adverse events unclear.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding of outcome assessors reported however low risk of bias in ascer- tainment of death.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	No blinding described and unclear how assessment carried out.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Ito 2004 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

<b>Ito 2004</b> (Continued) Disease free survival/re- currence/response		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	High risk	No blinding described and high risk that assessment may have been affected.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Unclear risk	No blinding described and unclear how assessment carried out.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding described and unclear how assessment carried out.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Survival	Low risk	Appears complete outcome assessment and reporting.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	Appears complete outcome assessment and reporting.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Unclear risk	Appears complete outcome assessment and reporting.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	Unclear whether complete assessment was conducted and reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	Unclear risk	Unclear whether complete assessment was conducted and reported.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol is mentioned but a registration or publication was not accessible.
Other bias	Low risk	No potential biases were apparent that do not correspond to the above cate- gories (including study-specific problems such as carryover in cross-over trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between in- tervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent).

#### Mitomi 1992

Study characteristi	35
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study location: Japan
	Study dates: enrolment March 1985-February 1987

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

38

	Trusted evidence.
•	Informed decisions.
	Better health.

Mitomi 1992 (Continued)			
	<b>Recruitment:</b> patients recruited by attending physicians at 25 institutions in Kanagawa Prefecture.		
	Number screened / eligible: 462/448		
	<b>Inclusion criteria:</b> primary cancer of the colon and rectum, any TN1, 2, 3MO or T4NOMO; macroscopi- cally curative resection, under 75 years old, informed consent		
	<b>Exclusion criteria:</b> had received cancer therapy before resection, multiple or duplicated carcinoma, severe complications, or abnormal laboratory values (WBC, PLT, protein, albumin, A/G, SGOT-SGPT, urine protein or creatinine)		
	<b>Diagnostic criteria for inclusion/exclusion:</b> primary cancer of the colon and rectum, any TN1, 2, 3MO or T4NOMO		
Participants	Number randomised: 448; 227 control; 221 intervention		
	<b>Baseline imbalances:</b> groups well-matched on most variables except for rectal tumour size (larger in PSK group).		
	<b>Age:</b> PSK: under 40 n = 14; 40-49 n = 37; 50-59 n=67; 60-69 n = 71; 70+ n=32. Control: under 40 n = 13; 40-49 n = 41; 50-59 n = 74; 60-69 n = 63; 70+ n = 36. Overall (calculated): under 40 n = 27; 40-49 n = 78; 50-59 n = 141; 60-69 n = 134; 70+ n = 68.		
	<b>Sex:</b> Coriolus versicolor (PSK): 125 men/96 women; Control: 128 men/99 women; Overall: 253 men/195 women		
	<b>Cancer type:</b> colorectal. PSK group colon = 124 rectum = 97; Control group colon = 125 rectum n = 102; Overall colon = 249 rectum = 199		
	Cancer removed or present: removed		
	If cancer was present, was it local or metastatic?: N/A		
	What was the aim of chemo/radiotherapy (if applicable)? adjuvant		
	<b>Withdrawals and exclusions:</b> PSK group withdrawals from chemotherapy treatment n = 30 (reasons described as similar to those in control group) and withdrawals from PSK treatment n=26 (report states that few side effects were caused by PSK); control group withdrawals from treatment n =27 (side effects n = 13; postoperative complications n = 9; reasons not reported n = 5)		
Interventions	<b>Coriolus versicolor intervention:</b> oral protein-bound polysaccharide K (PSK) manufactured by Kureha Chemical Industry Co. Ltd., 3 g/day, quote: "for over three years" plus chemotherapy as below		
	Control intervention: chemotherapy alone		
	<b>Chemotherapy regimen:</b> Mitomycin C (6.0 mg/m2) IV on day of and day after surgery, followed by oral 5-FU (200 mg per day) administration quote: "for more than 6 months"		
	<b>Planned length of treatment:</b> at least 6 months or until recurrence for chemotherapy and 3 years for PSK		
	Setting: not described but presumably hospital outpatient		
	Co-interventions: none mentioned		
Outcomes	1. Survival		
	2. Disease free-survival		
	3. Disease recurrence		
	4. Treatment modification/withdrawal		
	5. Adverse events		

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Mitomi 1992 (Continued)	Planned length of follow-up from treatment initiation: plans unclear; follow-up data to 5 years			
	Time points: survival and recurrence reported at 1-, 2-, and 3-year follow-up.			
	<b>Adverse event assessment:</b> no description of how adverse events were assessed. While the specific side effects for which treatment was abbreviated are reported and there is a total number of these in each group, there is no information on the timing or number of people experiencing side effects.			
Notes	<b>Study name:</b> The Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Immunochemotherapy for Cancer of Colon and Rectum (Kanagawa)			
	Funding source: no description of funding			
	Declaration of interest: none declared			

# **Risk of bias**

Bias		
Blas	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "permuted blocks that were stratified according to the location of the carcinoma (colon vs. rectum) and the institution"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding however no likely influence of unblinding upon survival
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	No blinding however no likely effect upon disease progression or recurrence
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	High risk	No blinding and likely affected experience of adverse events
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and may have affected experience of adverse events
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding of outcome assessors reported however low risk of bias in ascer- tainment of death
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	No blinding described and unclear how assessment carried out.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	High risk	No blinding and high risk of bias in assessment of outcome.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



40

# Mitomi 1992 (Continued) Adverse events - subjec-

tive		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and possible risk of bias in assessment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Survival	Low risk	Appears complete assessment and reporting.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	Unclear whether all data captured and reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	Unclear whether complete assessment was conducted and reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	Unclear risk	Unclear whether complete assessment was conducted and reported.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol or registration available.
Other bias	Low risk	No potential biases were apparent that do not correspond to the above cate- gories (including study-specific problems such as carryover in cross-over trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between in- tervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent).

# Ohwada 2004

Study characteristics	S
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study location: Japan
	Study dates: enrolment October 1994 to March 1997
	<b>Recruitment:</b> patients recruited at 19 affiliate hospitals of the Second Department of Surgery, Gunma University Hospital, Maebashi, Japan
	Number screened / eligible: not reported
	<b>Inclusion criteria:</b> age < 75 years, histologically-confirmed colorectal cancer, stage II or III primary tu- mour, measurable IAP levels
	<b>Exclusion criteria:</b> previous radiotherapy, chemotherapy, or immunotherapy, or had multiple cancers, or severe complications. Also, abnormal white blood cell or platelet count; total protein, serum alanine or aspartate aminotransferase level or creatinine level.
	Diagnostic criteria for inclusion/exclusion: histological confirmation, stage II or III
Participants	Number randomised: 205; Coriolus versicolor (PSK) 139 (137 analysed); control 68

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



41

Ohwada 2004 (Continued)			
	<b>Baseline imbalances:</b> groups well-matched on most variables. Quote: "There were no striking differ- ences between the groups with respect to stratification factors or the histopathologic characteristics, including pathologic staging, pathologic regional lymph nodes, lymphatic invasion, venous invasion, and residual tumour excluding histopathologic grade. The histopathologic grade was higher in the PSK group than in the control group (P = 0.009)."		
	<b>Age:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) age 25 to 49 n = 14 (10.5%), 50 to 59 n = 33 (24.1%), 60 to 69 n = 57 (41.6%), 70 to 75 n = 33 (24.1%). Control: age 25 to 49 n = 8 (11.9%), 50 to 59 n = 17 (25.0%), 60 to 69 n = 31 (45.6%), 70 to 75 n = 12 (17.9%). Overall: age 25 to 49 n = 22 (10.7%), 50 to 59 n = 50 (24.4%), 60 to 69 n = 88 (49.2%), 70 to 75 n = 45 (22%)		
	<b>Sex:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) male n = 71, female n = 66; Control male n = 43, female n = 25; Overall male n = 114, female n = 91		
	<b>Cancer type:</b> colorectal. <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) colon n = 88 (64.2%) rectum n = 49 (35.8%); Control colon n = 34 (50%) rectum n = 34 (50%); overall colon n = 122 rectum n = 83		
	Cancer removed or present: removed		
	If cancer was present,was it local or metastatic?: N/A		
	What was the aim of chemo/radiotherapy (if applicable)? adjuvant		
	<b>Withdrawals and exclusions:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) = 6 (4 refusals and 2 ineligible); Control = 1 re- fusal		
Interventions	<b>Coriolus versicolor intervention:</b> quote: "oral PSK (3.0 g day <sup>-1</sup> ) and UFT (300 mg day <sup>-1</sup> ), starting 2 weeks after surgery and continuing for 2 years or until the diagnosis of tumour recurrence." plus chemotherapy as below		
	Control intervention: chemotherapy alone		
	<b>Chemotherapy regimen:</b> quote: "'All registered patients received bolus injections of 12 and 8mgm-2 MMC (Kyowa Hakko, Inc., Japan) on postoperative days 1 and 2, respectively. All patients received UFT (300 mg day-1), starting 2 weeks after surgery and continuing for 2 years or until the diagnosis of tu- mour recurrence."		
	Planned length of treatment: 2 years		
	Setting: not described but presumably hospital outpatient		
	Co-interventions: none mentioned		
Outcomes	1. Survival		
	2. Disease-free survival		
	3. Disease recurrence		
	4. Treatment modification/withdrawal		
	5. Adverse events		
	Planned length of follow-up from treatment initiation: 5 years		
	<b>Time points:</b> survival and disease-free survival reported at 3 and 5-year follow-up, recurrences reported at 5 years.		
	Other outcomes: specific sites of recurrence.		
	<b>Adverse event assessment:</b> follow-up investigations (every 2 weeks for first month after discharge, then monthly for two years and then every 2-3 months until 3 tears after surgery) included interview about drug toxicities which were recorded according to WHO criteria.		

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



# Ohwada 2004 (Continued)

Notes

Study name: Gunma Oncology Study Group (GOSG)

Funding source: no description of funding

Declaration of interest: none declared

# **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Assignment to the control or PSK-treatment group was made by refer- ring to a pre-set list generated using a computer-assisted randomisation sys- tem."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote:"The subjects were randomly allocated to two groups immediately afte surgery, using a centralised registration system."
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding however no likely influence of unblinding upon survival
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	No blinding however no likely effect upon disease progression or recurrence
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Unclear risk	No blinding and unclear whether treatment decisions were affected.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding of outcome assessors reported however low risk of bias in ascer- tainment of death
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	No blinding described and unclear how assessment carried out.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Unclear risk	No blinding and unclear how assessment was carried out
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Survival	Low risk	Appears complete assessment and reporting.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	Appears complete assessment and reporting.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Appears complete assessment and reporting.

(Review)



Ohwada 2004 (Continued) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Text mentions protocol but no available registration or publication.
Other bias	Low risk	No potential biases were apparent that do not correspond to the above cate- gories (including study-specific problems such as carryover in cross-over trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between in- tervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent).

# Sadahiro 2010

Study characteristics	
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study location: Japan
	Study dates: not reported
	Recruitment: not reported
	Number screened/eligible: not reported
	<b>Inclusion criteria:</b> age 20-80 years, histologically-confirmed rectal cancer, ECOG performance status 1 or less, and adequate organ function "defined as leukocyte count ≥4,000/μL and ≤12,000/μL, neutroph count ≥2,000/μL, platelet count ≥100,000/μl, haemoglobin ≥9 g/dL, serum creatinine ≤1.1 mg/dL, serur bilirubin ≤1.5 mg/dL, and serum aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase ≤100 U/L."
	Exclusion criteria: no additional criteria specified
	<b>Diagnostic criteria for inclusion/exclusion:</b> quote: "histologically confirmed adenocarcinoma of the middle or lower rectum (cT3-T4, Tx N+, M0)"
Participants	Number randomised: 30; Coriolus versicolor (PSK) 15; control 15
	<b>Baseline imbalances:</b> groups comparable at baseline. Quote: "No differences in male/ female ratio and age were observed between the PSK and control groups (Table I). There were also no significant differences between the two groups in histological type determined from biopsies conducted before treatment, tumor diameter of resected specimens, or TNM staging of resection specimens."
	<b>Age:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) group mean (SD) 60 (10) years; Control group mean (SD) 65 (6) years: over all mean (SD) 62.5 (8.5) years
	<b>Sex:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) male n = 12, female n = 2 (sic); Control male n = 11, female n = 4; Overall male n = 23, female n = 6
	Cancer type: rectal
	Cancer removed or present: removed after PSK treatment
	If cancer was present,was it local or metastatic?: N/A
	What was the aim of chemo/radiotherapy (if applicable)? neo-adjuvant (treatment given prior to the main treatment, which was surgery)
	Withdrawals and exclusions: No mention of withdrawals or exclusions.
Interventions	<i>Coriolus versicolor</i> intervention: quote: "PSK (Kureha Corporation, Japan) 3.0 g/day divided into 3 daily doses, for 4 weeks until 3 days before surgery" plus chemoradiotherapy as below

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

44

Sadahiro 2010 (Continued)	Control intervention:	chemoradiotherapy alone
		<b>en:</b> quote: "oral S-1 (Taiho Pharmaceutical Co., Japan) 80 mg/m2/day divided in- weeks until 3 days before surgery"
	Planned length of trea	atment: 4 weeks
	Setting: not described	but presumably hospital outpatient
	daily fractions of 2.0 Gy	operative CRT quote: "External beam RT for a total dose of 20 Gy was delivered in y, 5 days a week for two weeks using a four-field box technique.""During surgery, ion of 15 Gy was delivered"
Outcomes	1. Adverse events	
	Planned length of foll	low-up from treatment initiation: 4 weeks
	Time points: post-surg	gery.
	Other outcomes: evalution ty in the resected speci	uation of systemic immunity in the peripheral blood, evaluation of local immuni- imen
	Common Toxicity Crite ported in one patient in numbers of each event	<b>ment:</b> quote:"During therapy, toxicity was assessed weekly according to the eria of National Cancer Institute version 2.0." One serious event (Grade 3 was re- n the PSK group. Other than this, all adverse events are reported according to : in each group (total 26 mild events in PSK group and 30 mild events in control s of people experiencing each event in each group.
Notes	Study name: none	
	Funding source: no de	escription of funding
	Declaration of interes	st: none declared
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	High risk	No blinding and experience of subjective adverse events is at high risk of bias.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and the processes for assessment of outcomes are unclear.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	High risk	Lack of blinding puts assessment of subjective adverse events at high risk of bias.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Sadahiro	2010	(Continued)
Judanno	2010	(Continueu)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	Lack of blinding puts and assessment of outcomes is unclear.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - objective	Low risk	Appears complete assessment and reporting of outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	Low risk	Appears complete assessment and reporting of outcome data.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No available protocol or registration
Other bias	Low risk	No potential biases were apparent that do not correspond to the above cate- gories (including study-specific problems such as carryover in cross-over trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between in- tervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent).

# Shichinohe 2013

Study characterist	ics
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study location: Japan
	Study dates: not reported
	Recruitment: recruited from 35 different facilities but no detail about procedures
	Number screened/eligible: not clear. 342 patients "registered"
	<b>Inclusion criteria:</b> patients aged 20-80 years with primary colonic carcinoma or rectal carcinoma of histological stage III, who have undergone histological curability A or B surgeries; patients evaluated histologically as lymph node metastasis positive; performance status 0 to 2; no receipt of preoperative cancer therapy (radiotherapy, chemotherapy or immunotherapy); no diarrhoea (watery stool); no severe impairment of renal, hepatic and bone marrow functions; no serious concurrent complications (such as infection). (Data from trial registration NCT00209742)
	<b>Exclusion criteria:</b> patients graded as curability C; with stenosis not capable of oral intake; if disease stage IIIa those that are si/n(-) and ai/n(-); fresh haemorrhage from the gastrointestinal tract; retention of body fluid necessitating treatment; infection, intestinal palsy or intestinal occlusion; lower end of the tumour involving the peritoneal reflection; lower rectal cancer (Rb), involving the anal canal (P) or perianal skin (E); active multiple cancers; or even if the multiple cancers are metachronous, have a disease-free period of less than 5 years (but excluding cancer in situ and skin cancer); pregnant or hope to become pregnant during the study period; poorly controlled diabetes or are treated by continuous use of insulin; a history of ischaemic heart disease; concurrent psychiatric disease or psychotic symptoms, and judged to have difficulties participating in the study; receiving continuous administration of steroids; serious drug allergy in the past. (Data from trial registration NCT00209742)
	<b>Diagnostic criteria for inclusion/exclusion:</b> quote: "histological stage III and curability A or B col- orectal cancer [according to General Rules for Clinical and Pathological Studies on Cancer of the Colon, Rectum and Anus, 6th edition (Japanese Classification of Colorectal Cancer, English edition), also according to pTNM classification to facilitate overseas publication]" (Data from trial registration NCT00209742)



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

d)
<b>Number randomised:</b> 340 "analyzed" presumably this also refers to number randomised however this is not explicit in the meeting abstract; <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) with UFT+LV for 6 months and UFT for 12 months n = 171; UFT+LV for 6 months and UFT for 12 months n = 85; UFT+LV for 6 months n = 84.
<b>Baseline imbalances:</b> quote: "At baseline, variation in QOL score was observed but histopathological parameters were not different among 3 groups."
Age: NR
Sex: NR
Cancer type: colorectal (no further details)
Cancer removed or present: removed
<b>If cancer was present, was it local or metastatic? :</b> N/A. However, note that based on trial registration lymph node metastasis positive was an eligibility criterion.
What was the aim of chemo/radiotherapy (if applicable)? adjuvant
Withdrawals and exclusions: No mention of withdrawals or exclusions.
<b>Coriolus versicolor intervention:</b> oral protein-bound polysaccharide K (PSK). Dose not reported. Given with UFT+LV "28 days/5 weeks for 6 months" then with UFT for 12 months plus chemotherapy as below
Control intervention: chemotherapy as below
<b>Chemotherapy regimen:</b> the chemotherapy regimen carried out with and without PSK was "UFT+LV 28 days/5 weeks for 6 months, then UFT for 12 months". A third group was given "UFT/LV 28 days/5 weeks for 6 months" and no UFT afterwards.
Planned length of treatment: 18 months
Setting: not described but presumably hospital outpatient
Co-interventions: none mentioned
1. Survival
2. Disease-free survival
3. Quality of life (instrument not mentioned, percentage with "high score" reported) 4. Adverse events
Planned length of follow-up from treatment initiation: 5 years
<b>Time points:</b> trial registration mentions outcomes to 5 and 7 years but abstract mentions only 3-year outcomes.
Other outcomes: compliance and adverse events
<b>Adverse event assessment:</b> methods of assessment and numbers of events or persons not mentioned, however adverse events were assessed and discussed: quote: "Adverse events ≥grade 3 included gastrointestinal symptoms and general status. There was no treatment-related death."
Study name: Hokkaido Gastrointestinal Cancer Study Group
-

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer 46 (Review)



# Shichinohe 2013 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details as abstract only
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details as abstract only
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding however no likely influence of unblinding upon survival
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	No blinding however no likely effect upon disease progression or recurrence
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding of outcome assessors reported however low risk of bias in ascer- tainment of death
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	No blinding described and unclear how assessment carried out.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Survival	Unclear risk	Cannot tell from abstract publication whether complete assessment was con- ducted and reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	Cannot tell from abstract publication whether complete assessment was con- ducted and reported.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	There is a trial registration NCT00209742 and outcomes correspond.
Other bias	Low risk	No potential biases were apparent that do not correspond to the above cate- gories (including study-specific problems such as carryover in cross-over trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between in- tervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent).

# Sugimoto 2012

Study characteristi	cs
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study location: Japan
	Study dates: enrolment May 2008-May 2010
	Recruitment: not described.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

ugimoto 2012 (Continued)	Number screened / eligible: NR / NR
	Inclusion criteria: patients quote: "had undergone curative resection of high-risk stage II (T3—4N0M0) or stage III (T1—4N1—3M0) adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum" and "had ar Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance status of 0, 1, or 2 and were less than 80 years old"
	<b>Exclusion criteria:</b> quote: "Patients were ineligible if they had synchronous or metachronous multiple cancers or severe complications."
	Diagnostic criteria for inclusion/exclusion: $T3-4N0M0$ or $T1-4N1-3M0$
Participants	Number randomised: 50; 25 Coriolus versicolor (PSK); 25 control
	<b>Baseline imbalances:</b> none quote: "With respect to the patient backgrounds, i.e. gender, age, UFT ad- ministration dose, location and other clinicopathological factors, there were no significant differences between the PSK (– ) group and the PSK ( + ) group (Table—1, 2."
	<b>Age:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) group mean (SD) 63.8 (10.9) years; non-PSK group mean (SD) 63.1 (8.4) years; Total not calculated.
	<b>Sex:</b> <i>Coriolus versicolor</i> (PSK) group male/female 13/12; non-PSK group male/female 17/8; Total male/ female 30/20
	<b>Cancer type:</b> colorectal. PSK group colon n = 16/25 (64%) rectum n = 9/25 (36%); non-PSK group colon n = 14/25 (56%) rectum n = 11/25 (44%); Total colon n = 30/50 (60%) rectum n = 20/50 (40%)
	Cancer removed or present: curative resection
	If cancer was present,was it local or metastatic: N/A. However note possible metastatic cancer post resection, as Stage II colorectal cancers with lymphatic/venous invasion were defined as high-risk Stage II and eligible for inclusion.
	What was the aim of chemo/radiotherapy (if applicable)? adjuvant
	<b>Withdrawals and exclusions:</b> PSK group 1 dose reduction due to adverse events, 1 discontinuation due to recurrence; non-PSK group colon 2 discontinuations due to adverse events, 1 discontinuation due to recurrence
Interventions	<i>Coriolus versicolor</i> intervention: oral protein-bound polysaccharide K (PSK) (KRESTIN®), 3 g/day, every day. The PSK was started when the UFT/LV was started.
	Control intervention: chemotherapy alone
	<b>Chemotherapy regimen:</b> oral UFT / LV (UFT <sup>®</sup> ; tegafur / uracil, Taiho Pharmaceuticals Co., Japan, LV; calcium leucovorin, Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Japan) dose was UFT 300mg/m2/day and LV 7 5mg/day. Dosing was started 4-8 weeks after surgery and continued for 6 months or until the diagnosis of tumour recurrence. The UFT/LV was administered for 5 consecutive days, followed by 2 days in which the drug was not administered (5 days-on / 2 days-off schedule.)
	Planned length of treatment: 6 months or until tumour recurrence
	Setting: not described but presumably hospital outpatient
	Co-interventions: none mentioned
Outcomes	1. Disease recurrence
	2. Treatment modification/withdrawal
	3. Adverse events
	<b>Planned length of follow-up from treatment initiation:</b> 6 months or until diagnosis of tumour recur- rence

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Sugimoto 2012 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

	<b>Time points:</b> survival a baseline and 1, 3, and	and recurrence reported at 6 months, laboratory values assessed and reported at 6 month follow-up.
		ratory tests (NK cells, white blood cells, neutrophils, red blood cells, platelets, , creatine, reactive oxygen metabolites, salivary chromogranin A)
	Terminology Criteria for NIH Cancer Therapy Ex how this was assessed as serious/not serious,	<b>ment:</b> quote: "Assessment of adverse events was performed using the Common or Adverse Events ver. 4.0 (CTCAE ver. 4.0)" (Accessed June 12, 2011, via the valuation Program (CTEP) at http://ctep.cancer.gov). The authors do not specify in the patients. The authors do not specify how they categorised adverse events however based on the description at https://www.biooncology.com/clinical-tri- tml it would appear that Grade 3 or higher would qualify as serious.
Notes	Study name: none	
	Funding source: no de	escription of funding
	Declaration of interes	st: States that authors have no conflict of interest
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of generating random sequence is not specified.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	No blinding however no likely effect upon disease progression or recurrence
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	High risk	No blinding and effect upon experience of adverse events is at high risk of bias
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Unclear risk	No blinding and effect upon treatment decisions unclear
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and effect upon adverse events unclear
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	No blinding and unclear how assessment carried out.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	High risk	No blinding and subjective assessment of outcomes at high risk of bias.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Sugimoto 2012 (Continued) Adverse events - subjective

live		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Unclear risk	No blinding and unclear how assessment carried out.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and unclear how assessment carried out.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	Assessment and reporting of outcome appears complete.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Treatment modifica- tion/withdrawal	Low risk	Assessment and reporting of outcome appears complete.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - objective	Low risk	Assessment and reporting of outcome appears complete.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	Low risk	Assessment and reporting of outcome appears complete.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol available
Other bias	Low risk	No potential biases were apparent that do not correspond to the above cate- gories (including study-specific problems such as carryover in cross-over trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between in- tervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent).

#### Xu 2008

Study characteristic	CS
Methods	Study design: parallel RCT
	Study location: China
	Study dates: enrolment June 2003 to June 2005.
	<b>Recruitment:</b> patients recruited at Nanfang Hospital, Guangzhou, China. Details of recruitment process not reported.
	Number screened / eligible: NR/NR
	<b>Inclusion criteria:</b> diagnosed as advanced or metastatic colorectal cancer; Karnofsky≥60; acceptable laboratory data including electrocardiograph, routine blood tests, liver function tests; measurable nidus by imaging examinations or physical checkup; expected survival life ≥3 months; patients have not received the chemotherapy in which the regimens include oxaliplatin.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Xu 2008 (Continued)	Exclusion criteria: not reported.
	<b>Diagnostic criteria for inclusion/exclusion:</b> confirmed diagnosis of advanced colorectal cancer by histopathology.
Participants	Number randomised: 53; Coriolus versicolor (PSK) 27; control 26
	<b>Baseline imbalances:</b> paper states that groups are comparable and the clinical status elements at baseline in Table 1 do not differ between groups.
	Age: PSK 64.3 $\pm$ 11.3 years; placebo 57.6 $\pm$ 10.7 years: overall median = 61 years, range 41-71 years
	<b>Sex:</b> total male n = 31 (58%)
	Cancer type: colorectal (no further details)
	Cancer removed or present: unclear
	If cancer was present,was it local or metastatic?: there was mention of metastases (liver, lung, bone, abdomen, pelvis, lymph nodes, local recurrence)
	What was the aim of chemo/radiotherapy (if applicable)? unclear
	Withdrawals and exclusions: not reported.
Interventions	<b>Coriolus versicolor intervention:</b> Yunzhi [PSK] polysaccharide capsules 6 g/day, continuous oral ad- ministration for over one year plus chemotherapy as below
	Control intervention: chemotherapy alone
	<b>Chemotherapy regimen:</b> XELOX regimen: oxaliplatin 130 mg/m2 intravenous infusion for 2 hours on the first day, capecitabine 2 000 mg/m2 taken orally with morning and evening meal from the first day to the 14 <sup>th</sup> day. 21 days are defined as a cycle. All patients received 3 to 8 cycles of chemotherapy
	Planned length of treatment: over 1 year
	Setting: not described
	Co-interventions: not described
Outcomes	1. Overall survival
	2. Complete remission (CR)
	3. Partial remission (PR)
	4. Stable disease (SD)
	5. Progression (PD)
	6. Quality of life (ECOG PS score, 0-5, lower is better)
	7. Adverse events
	Planned length of follow-up from treatment initiation: not reported
	<b>Time points:</b> reported at 3 years with the exception of Quality of life which was quote: "evaluated after 3 cycles of chemotherapy" and the Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) factors (i.e., CR, PR, SD, PD), which were "evaluated after at least 3 cycles of chemotherapy".
	<b>Other outcomes:</b> Effective rate (RR)=CR+PR, clinical benefit rate (CBR) = CR+PR+SD. Time to disease progression (TTP). Duration of overall survival.
	Adverse event assessment: quote: "Adverse events are evaluated according to the National Cancer In- stitute Common Toxicity Criteria. The study assessed nausea, vomiting, bone marrow suppression tox-



Xu 2008 (Continued)
---------------------

icity, hematotoxicity, neurotoxicity and non-hematological toxicity." The timing of the AEs is not described, and the total number of people with any AE, or with any SAEs, is not given. Adverse events are reported according to the numbers of each events occurring in each group. In the Yunzhi group there were a total of 51 AEs and in the control group there were a total of 112 adverse events.

#### Notes

#### Study name: none

Funding source: no description of funding

Declaration of interest: none declared

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding however no likely influence of unblinding upon survival
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Low risk	No blinding however no likely effect upon disease progression or recurrence
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	High risk	No blinding and effect upon experience of adverse events at high risk of bias
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and effect upon adverse events unclear
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Quality of life	High risk	No blinding and effect upon quality of life at high risk of bias
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Survival	Low risk	No blinding of outcome assessors reported however low risk of bias in ascer- tainment of death
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	No blinding and unclear how assessment carried out.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	High risk	No blinding and assessment of outcomes requiring judgment at high risk of bias.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Xu 2008 (Continued)

Adverse events - subject	
tive	

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	No blinding and unclear how outcome assessment carried out.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) Quality of life	High risk	No blinding and assessment of outcomes requiring judgment at high risk of bias.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Survival	Unclear risk	Unclear processes for assessment and whether assessment was complete.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Disease free survival/re- currence/response	Unclear risk	Unclear processes for assessment and whether assessment was complete.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Quality of life	Low risk	Outcome appears to have been assessed on all participants and presented ful- ly.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - objective	Unclear risk	Unclear processes for assessment and whether assessment was complete.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Adverse events - subjec- tive	Unclear risk	Unclear processes for assessment and whether assessment was complete.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol available.
Other bias	Low risk	No potential biases were apparent that do not correspond to the above cate- gories (including study-specific problems such as carryover in cross-over trials, more general problems in study conduct such as contamination between in- tervention arms, or that a study is claimed to be fraudulent).

A/G: albumin/globulin; ALT: alanine aminotransferase; AST: aspartate aminotransferase; CRT: chemoradiotherapy; IU: international unit; IV: intravenous; LV: leucovorin; NR: not reported; PLT: platelet; PPD: purified protein derivative; PSK: polysaccharide Krestin; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: standard deviation; SGOT: serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase; SGPT: serum glutamic pyruvic transferase; **UFT:** tegafur/uracil; **WBC:** white blood cell; **WHO:** World Health Organization.

# Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Agaki 2010	Wrong study design.
Akao 1980	Wrong study design.
Amano 1995	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Anon 1987Wrong study design.Anon 2013Wrong intervention.Becouarn 1996Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Boone 1994Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Hazama 2002Wrong study design.Hiyashibe 1992Wrong study design.Iseki 1992Wrong study design.Iseki 1992Wrong comparator.Ito 2008aWrong comparator.JPRN-UMIM00001057Wrong study design.JPRN-UMIM00001045Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2005Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2006Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2007Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2008Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2009Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2002Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2002Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2003Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2004Wrong study design.Ktatsuno 2005Wrong study design. </th <th>Study</th> <th>Reason for exclusion</th>	Study	Reason for exclusion
Becouarn 1996         Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.           Boone 1994         Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.           Hazama 2002         Wrong study design.           Hiyashibe 1992         Wrong study design.           Iseki 1992         Wrong study oppulation.           Ise 2008         Wrong comparator.           Ito 20080         Wrong comparator.           JPRN-UMIN0000101527         Wrong study design.           Katauno 2004         Wrong study design.           Katauno 2004         Wrong study design.           Katauno 2004         Wrong study design.           Kobayshi 1995         Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.           Kobayshi 1995         Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.           Kobayshi 1995         Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.           Kobayshi 1995         Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.           Kuda 2003         Wrong study design.           Liu 2014         Animal study. Wrong study population.           Marayama 2002         Wrong study design.           Miyake 2018         Wrong study design.           Miyake 2018	Anon 1987	Wrong study design.
Boone 1994Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Hazama 2002Wrong study design.Hiyashibe 1992Wrong study population.Iseki 1992Wrong comparator.Ito 2008aWrong comparator.Ito 2008bWrong study design.JPRN-UMIN000001527Wrong study design.JPRN-UMIN00001045Wrong study design.Ktasuno 2004Wrong study design.Kobayshi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayshi 1994Wrong study design.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Liu 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Norig study design.Mirana study. Wrong study population.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nitosi 2004Wrong study design.Nitosi 2005Wrong study design.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nitosi 2004Wrong	Anon 2013	Wrong intervention.
Hazama 2002Wrong study design.Hiyashibe 1992Wrong study design.Iseki 1992Wrong study population.Ito 2008aWrong comparator.Ito 2008bWrong comparator.JPRN-UMIN00001527Wrong comparator.JPRN-UMIN00001045Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayashi 1994Wrong study design.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Kuda 2003Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Makarato 2012Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Makarato 2015Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong study design.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nico 3005Wrong study design.Nico 3006Wrong study design.Mixaka 2015Wrong study design.Nico 3006Wrong study design.Nico 3007Wrong study design.Nico 3008Wrong study design.Nico 3008Wrong study design.Nico 3008Wrong study design.Nico 3008Wrong st	Becouarn 1996	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Hyashibe 1992Wrong study design.Iseki 1992Wrong study population.Ito 2008aWrong comparator.Ito 2008bWrong comparator.JPRN-UMIN00001527Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayashi 1994Wrong study design.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Machara 2013Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Natazato 1986Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.Natazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong interventionNcT03716518Wrong intervention	Boone 1994	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Iseki 1992Wrong study population.Ito 2008aWrong comparator.Ito 2008bWrong comparator.JPRN-UMIN000001527Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Koda 2003Wrong study design.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Machara 2013Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong study design.Natazato 1986Wrong study design.Ntong study design.Mixakazato 1986NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong intervention	Hazama 2002	Wrong study design.
Ito 2008aWrong comparator.Ito 2008bWrong comparator.JPRN-UMIN00001527Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayashi 1994Wrong study design.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Machara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Machara 2012Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maryama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nazaato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong study design.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNic 1992Da for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Hiyashibe 1992	Wrong study design.
Ito 2008bWrong comparator.JPRN-UMIN0000102527Wrong gcomparator.JPRN-UMIN000010045Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayashi 1994Wrong study design.Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Mayabara 2002Wrong study design.Mivake 2018Wrong study design.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Ntrong study design.Mirong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Ntrong study design.Mirong study design.Mirong study design.Mirong study design.Mikai 2003Wrong study design.Ntrong study design.Mirong study design.Ntrong study design.Mirong study design.Ntrong study design.Mirong study design.Ntrong study design.Wrong study design.	Iseki 1992	Wrong study population.
JPRN-UMIN000001527Wrong comparator.JPRN-UMIN000010045Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayashi 1994Wrong study design.Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Mixakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT003750518Wrong study design.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNcr03716518Wrong intervention	Ito 2008a	Wrong comparator.
JPRN-UMIN000010045Wrong study design.Katsuno 2004Wrong study population.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayashi 1994Wrong study design.Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Miyake 2018Wrong study design.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Natazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong study design.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	lto 2008b	Wrong comparator.
Katsuno 2004Wrong study design.Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayshi 1994Wrong study design.Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong study design.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	JPRN-UMIN000001527	Wrong comparator.
Kitamura 1996Animal study. Wrong study population.Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayshi 1994Wrong study design.Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Li 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNo 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	JPRN-UMIN000010045	Wrong study design.
Kobayashi 1995Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Kobayshi 1994Wrong study design.Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Liu 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nukazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Katsuno 2004	Wrong study design.
Kobayshi 1994Wrong study design.Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Liu 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong study design.Nukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT003716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Kitamura 1996	Animal study. Wrong study population.
Koda 2003Wrong comparator.Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Liu 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Nukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Kobayashi 1995	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Kudo 2002Wrong study design.Li 2019Wrong study design.Liu 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Kobayshi 1994	Wrong study design.
Li 2019Wrong study design.Liu 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Koda 2003	Wrong comparator.
Liu 2014Animal study. Wrong study population.Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Kudo 2002	Wrong study design.
Maehara 2012Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Li 2019	Wrong study design.
Maruyama 2002Wrong study design.Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Liu 2014	Animal study. Wrong study population.
Miyake 2018Wrong comparator.Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Maehara 2012	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Mukai 2003Wrong study design.Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Maruyama 2002	Wrong study design.
Nakazato 1986Wrong study design.NCT00385970Wrong comparator.NCT03716518Wrong interventionNio 1992Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Miyake 2018	Wrong comparator.
NCT00385970       Wrong comparator.         NCT03716518       Wrong intervention         Nio 1992       Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Mukai 2003	Wrong study design.
NCT03716518       Wrong intervention         Nio 1992       Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	Nakazato 1986	Wrong study design.
Nio 1992         Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.	NCT00385970	Wrong comparator.
	NCT03716518	Wrong intervention
Nio 1995 Wrong study design.	Nio 1992	Data for colorectal cancer patients not reported separately. Wrong study population.
	Nio 1995	Wrong study design.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review) 54



55

Study	Reason for exclusion
Okuno 2017	Wrong comparator.
Okuno 2018	Wrong comparator.
Ooshiro 2009	Wrong study design.
Saji 1997	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Sakai 2003	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Shibata 1999a	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Shibata 1999b	Wrong study design.
Shibata 1999c	Wrong study design.
Shibata 2002	Wrong study design.
Shibata 2011	Wrong study design.
Sugiyama 1998	Wrong study design.
Takashima 1988	Wrong study design.
Torisu 1986	Wrong intervention
Torisu 1990	Wrong intervention
Torisu 1991	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Toth 2005	Animal study. Wrong study population.
Tsukida 2018	Wrong study design.
Watanabe 2010	Systematic review, narrative review or overview. Not an original study report.
Yoshikawa 2005	Wrong study design.
Yoshikawa 2006	Wrong study design.
Yoshitani 2009a	Wrong study design.
Yoshitani 2009b	Wrong study design.

# Characteristics of studies awaiting classification [ordered by study ID]

JPRN-UMIN000004351		
Methods	Parallel Randomised	
Participants	Adults with colon cancer	
Interventions	FOLFOX4	

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



# JPRN-UMIN000004351 (Continued)

	FOLFOX6	
	FOLFOX/Krestin	
Outcomes	Frequency of neutropenia	
	Other adverse events	
	Medication adherence	
	QOL	
Notes	OPEN PUBLIC RECRUITING (as of 19/10/2012)	

## JPRN-UMIN000005286

Methods	Parallel Randomised		
Participants	Adults with gastric and colorectal cancer clinical stage II/III		
Interventions	TS-1 chemotherapy alone group		
	TS-1 with PSK group		
Outcomes	Transition of PSK and induction of infiltration of cytotoxic T lymphocytes into primary tumour		
Notes	COMPLETED (as of 09/08/2016)		

## JPRN-UMIN000005484

Methods	Parallel Randomised			
Participants	Adults with colorectal cancer			
Interventions	Group A (standard therapy group:UFT/LV 6M)			
	Group B (trial therapy group: PSK/UFT/LV 6M).			
	Group C (trial therapy group: PSK/UFT/LV 12M)			
Outcomes	3 year disease-free survival rate			
Outcomes	3 year disease-free survival rate Survival time			
Outcomes				
Outcomes	Survival time			

# JPRN-UMIN00006134

Methods

Parallel Randomised

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review) 56



## JPRN-UMIN00006134 (Continued)

Participants	Adults with colon cancer		
Interventions	Group A: mFOLFOX6		
	Group A': XELOX		
	Group B: mFOLFOX6(or XELOX)/Krestin		
Outcomes	The percentage of patients who complete scheduled treatment		
Outcomes	The percentage of patients who complete scheduled treatment Adverse events		
Outcomes			

# JPRN-UMIN000006541 Methods Parallel Randomised Participants Adults with colon cancer Interventions Group A (capecitabine group) Group B (capecitabine/PSK group) Outcomes Adverse events rate 3 year disease-free survival 3 year relapse-free survival 3 year overall survival Compliance QOL Notes Complete: follow-up continuing (as of 02/04/2019)

JPRN-UMIN000007252			
Methods	Parallel Randomised		
Participants	Adults with colon cancer		
Interventions	Group A(XELOX)		
	Group B(XELOX+PSK)		
Outcomes	Peripheral neuropathy as adverse event frequency		
	Time to the peripheral neuropathy as adverse event		
	Rate of treatment accomplishment		
	Tolerated dose		

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



# JPRN-UMIN000007252 (Continued)

Disease-free survival time

		Other adverse events
	Notes	NO LONGER RECRUITING (as of 16/05/2017)

## JPRN-UMIN000010046

Methods	Parallel Randomised			
Participants	Adults with colorectal cancer			
Interventions	1)Curative resection			
	2)UFT (Stage II) or UFT/LV (Stage III) for 1 year			
	1)Curative resection			
	2)UFT (Stage II) or UFT/LV (Stage III) combined with PSK for 1 year			
Outcomes	3 year disease-free survival			
Notes	OPEN PUBLIC RECRUITING (as of 09/09/2013)			

# NCT00209742

Methods	Parallel Randomised		
Participants	Adults with histological stage III colorectal cancer		
Interventions	Drug: UFT		
	Drug: USEL/Leucovorin Drug: Krestin		
Outcomes	3-year disease-free survival rate		
	Dose intensity (compliance)		
	5-year disease-free survival rate		
	3- and 5-year survival rate		
	Incidence of other adverse drug reactions		
	QOL		
Notes	STATUS UNKNOWN (as of 26/05/2010)		

# NCT00497107

Methods	Parallel Randomised

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review) 58



59

## NCT00497107 (Continued)

Participants	Adults with histological stage IIIa/IIIb colorectal cancer		
Interventions	Drug: UFT, Calcium Folinate		
	Drug: UFT + Calcium Folinate + PSK		
Outcomes	Disease-free survival		
	Overall survival		
	Compliance		
	Adverse events		
	QOL		
	Tumour markers		
Notes	STATUS UNKNOWN (as of 31/07/2008)		

## Ogawa 2021

Methods	Randomised Parallel		
Participants	Patients with high-risk stage II/III colorectal cancer		
Interventions	6 months of UFT/LV		
	6 months UFT/LV+PSK		
	12 months UFT/LV+PSK		
Outcomes	3-year disease-free survival		
Notes			

NK cells: natural killer cells; PSK: Polysaccharide Krestin QoL: quality of life.

# DATA AND ANALYSES

# Comparison 1. Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 Survival	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1.1 Survival at 1 year	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.99, 1.05]
1.1.2 Survival at 3 years	4	958	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.94, 1.15]

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

60

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1.3 Survival at 5 years	3	1094	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	1.08 [1.01, 1.15]
1.1.4 Survival at 7 years	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.95, 1.16]
1.2 Adverse events overall	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.2.1 Any adverse events	2	80	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.27 [0.65, 2.49]
1.2.2 Any serious adverse events	2	80	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.15, 6.17]
1.3 Adverse events (Blood and lym- phatic system)	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.3.1 Blood and lymphatic: Anaemia	4	972	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.57, 1.07]
1.3.2 Blood and lymphatic: Serious anaemia	2	83	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.00 [0.13, 68.26]
1.4 Adverse events (Cardiac system)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.4.1 Cardiac: Palpitations	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.01, 8.36]
1.5 Adverse events (Gastrointestinal system)	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.5.1 Gastrointestinal: Oral cavity disorders	5	1022	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.13, 1.03]
1.5.2 Gastrointestinal: Serious oral cavity disorders	3	133	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.01, 7.81]
1.5.3 Gastrointestinal: Loss of ap- petite	2	889	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.34, 1.23]
1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: Nausea	4	969	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.44, 1.22]
1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: Serious nau- sea	2	80	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: Vomiting	2	478	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.06, 16.32]
1.5.7 Gastrointestinal: Serious vom- iting	2	478	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.06, 16.32]

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.5.8 Gastrointestinal: Diarrhoea	5	1022	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.32, 1.86]
1.5.9 Gastrointestinal: Serious diar- rhoea	3	133	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.05, 1.97]
1.5.10 Gastrointestinal: Constipa- tion	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.28 [0.82, 2.01]
1.5.11 Gastrointestinal: Stomach discomfort	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.06, 16.32]
1.5.12 Gastrointestinal: Gastric ulcer	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.01, 8.36]
1.6 Adverse events (General disor- ders and administration site)	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.6.1 General: Fatigue	3	133	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.33, 1.78]
1.6.2 General: Serious fatigue	3	133	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.6.3 General: Pain	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.20 [0.74, 1.95]
1.6.4 General: Malaise	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.06, 16.32]
1.7 Adverse events (Investigations)	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.7.1 Investigations: WBC decreased	4	972	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.44, 1.74]
1.7.2 Investigations: Serious WBC decreased	2	83	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.7.3 Investigations: Neutrophils de- creased	3	133	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.41 [0.24, 0.71]
1.7.4 Investigations: Serious neu- trophils decreased	3	133	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.18, 0.84]
1.7.5 Investigations: Platelets de- creased	4	972	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.16, 2.35]
1.7.6 Investigations: Serious platelets decreased	2	83	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.7.7 Investigations: AST increased	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.61, 1.24]

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

62

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.7.8 Investigations: ALT increased	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.95 [0.68, 1.33]
1.7.9 Investigations: AST/ALT in- creased	2	80	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	1.33 [0.32, 5.61]
1.7.10 Investigations: Serious AST/ ALT increased	2	80	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.7.11 Investigations: ALP increased	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.61, 1.21]
1.7.12 Investigations: Bilirubin in- creased	2	104	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	1.48 [0.45, 4.90]
1.7.13 Investigations: Serious biliru- bin increased	2	104	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Not estimable
1.7.14 Investigations: Creatinine in- creased	2	491	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.81 [0.22, 3.00]
1.7.15 Investigations: Serious creati- nine increased	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Not estimable
1.7.16 Investigations: Abnormal he- patic function (not defined)	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.57 [0.50, 13.10]
1.8 Adverse events (Metabolism and nutrition disorders)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.8.1 Metabolism: Albumin	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.12, 3.54]
1.8.2 Metabolism: Serious albumin	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.9 Adverse events (Nervous system)	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.9.1 Nervous system: Dysgeusia	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.00 [0.19, 20.67]
1.9.2 Nervous system: Serious dys- geusia	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.9.3 Nervous system: Neurotoxicity (not defined)	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.40, 1.38]
1.10 Adverse events (Skin and sub- cutaneous tissue disorders)	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.10.1 Skin: Nail discoloration	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.00 [0.13, 70.30]

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

63

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.10.2 Skin: Skin hyperpigmentation	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.67 [0.12, 3.65]
1.10.3 Skin: Serious skin hyperpig- mentation	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	5.00 [0.25, 99.16]
1.10.4 Skin: Skin ulceration	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	5.00 [0.25, 99.16]
1.10.5 Skin: Serious skin ulceration	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.00 [0.13, 70.30]
1.10.6 Skin: Hand-foot syndrome	2	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.11, 9.09]
1.10.7 Skin: Serious hand-foot syn- drome	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable
1.10.8 Skin: Eruption	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.01, 8.36]
1.10.9 Skin: Skin disorders (not de- fined)	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.51 [0.43, 5.27]
1.11 Modification of treatment due to adverse events	1	50	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.00 [0.13, 70.30]
1.12 Withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events	3	703	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.45, 2.34]
1.13 Disease-free survival	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.13.1 Disease-free survival at 1 year	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.99, 1.13]
1.13.2 Disease-free survival at 3 years	3	905	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.95, 1.23]
1.13.3 Disease-free survival at 5 years	3	1091	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.12 [1.00, 1.24]
1.13.4 Disease-free survival at 7 years	1	441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.93, 1.17]
1.14 Disease recurrence	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.14.1 Disease recurrence at 1 year	2	498	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.41, 1.14]
1.14.2 Disease recurrence at 3 years	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.52, 0.96]

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

64

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.14.3 Disease recurrence at 5 years	2	653	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.53, 0.87]
1.15 Complete or partial response (RECIST)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.15.1 Complete response	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.28 [0.32, 5.19]
1.15.2 Partial response	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.18 [0.59, 2.36]
1.16 Stable or progressive disease (RECIST)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.16.1 Stable disease	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.36, 1.99]
1.16.2 Disease progression	1	53	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.44 [0.26, 7.96]
1.17 Quality of life (continuous)	1	50	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-1.07, 0.01]

# Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 1: Survival

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		Risk Ratio	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Survival at 1 year							
Mitomi 1992	217	221	219	227	100.0%	1.02 [0.99 , 1.05]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	1.02 [0.99 , 1.05]	
Total events:	217		219				•
Heterogeneity: Not applie	cable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.13 (P = 0.1)	.26)					
1.1.2 Survival at 3 years	6						
Mitomi 1992	190	221	180	227	36.1%	1.08 [1.00 , 1.18]	<b>↓</b>
Ohwada 2004	110	134	54	67	24.6%	1.02 [0.88 , 1.17]	
Shichinohe 2013	154	171	78	85	37.1%	0.98 [0.91 , 1.06]	
Xu 2008	16	27	8	26	2.2%	1.93 [1.00 , 3.71]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		553		405	100.0%	1.04 [0.94 , 1.15]	
Fotal events:	470		320				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0	)1; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 7.2	8, df = 3 (P =	= 0.06); I <sup>2</sup> = 59%				
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.81 (P = 0.00)	.42)					
1.1.3 Survival at 5 years	6						
Ito 2004	183	220	178	221	52.4%	1.03 [0.95 , 1.13]	<b></b>
Mitomi 1992	173	221	158	227	33.2%	1.12 [1.01 , 1.26]	
Ohwada 2004	112	137	49	68	14.4%	1.13 [0.96 , 1.34]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		578		516	100.0%	1.08 [1.01 , 1.15]	
Total events:	468		385				-
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0	00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.8	9, df = 2 (P =	= 0.39); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
Test for overall effect: Z	= 2.28 (P = 0.1)	.02)					
1.1.4 Survival at 7 years	5						
Ito 2004	175	220	167	221	100.0%	1.05 [0.95 , 1.16]	<b></b>
Subtotal (95% CI)		220		221	100.0%	1.05 [0.95 , 1.16]	
Total events:	175		167				
Heterogeneity: Not applie	cable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.00 (P = 0.00)	.32)					
						-	0.85 0.9 1 1.1 1.2

0.85 0.9 1 1.1 1.2 Favours no adjunct Favours coriolus

65

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

# Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 2: Adverse events overall

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive t	reatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Rati	io
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random,	95% CI
1.2.1 Any adverse even	its							
Sadahiro 2010	1	15	0	15	4.6%	3.00 [0.13 , 68.26]		<b></b>
Sugimoto 2012	11	25	9	25	95.4%	1.22 [0.62 , 2.42]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		40		40	100.0%	1.27 [0.65 , 2.49]		
Total events:	12		9					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.	.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.3	1, df = 1 (P =	= 0.58); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%					
Test for overall effect: Z	L = 0.71 (P = 0.000)	48)						
1.2.2 Any serious adver	rse events							
Sadahiro 2010	1	15	0	15	35.8%	3.00 [0.13 , 68.26]		
Sugimoto 2012	1	25	2	25	64.2%	0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		40		40	100.0%	0.95 [0.15 , 6.17]		
Total events:	2		2					
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$ .	.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.8	1, df = 1 (P =	= 0.37); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%					
Test for overall effect: Z	C = 0.05 (P = 0.05)	96)						
							-	
							0.02 0.1 1 Favours coriolous	10 50 Favours no adjunc

# Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 3: Adverse events (Blood and lymphatic system)

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 Blood and lymph	atic: Anaemia	l					
Ito 2004	46	220	56	221	82.0%	0.83 [0.59 , 1.16]	· -
Mitomi 1992	1	221	1	227	1.3%	1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	·
Sadahiro 2010	5	15	8	15	13.1%	0.63 [0.26 , 1.47]	·
Xu 2008	2	27	4	26	3.7%	0.48 [0.10 , 2.41]	·
Subtotal (95% CI)		483		489	100.0%	0.78 [0.57 , 1.07]	
Total events:	54		69				•
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	$0.00; Chi^2 = 0.7$	4, df = 3 (P =	= 0.86); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 1.55 (P = 0.5)	12)					
1.3.2 Blood and lymph	atic: Serious a	anaemia					
Sadahiro 2010	1	15	0	15	100.0%	3.00 [0.13 , 68.26]	
Xu 2008	0	27	0	26		Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI)		42		41	100.0%	3.00 [0.13 , 68.26]	
Total events:	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable						
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.69 (P = 0.6)	49)					
							0.05 0.2 1 5 20 Favours coriolous Favours no adjunc

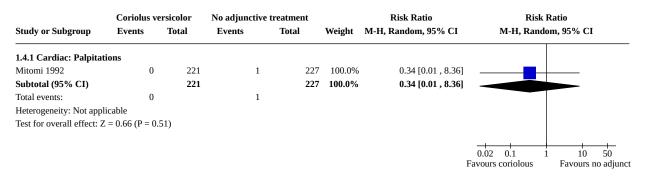
Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Cochrane Trus Library Bett

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

# Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 4: Adverse events (Cardiac system)



Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

68

Cochrane

Library

# Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 5: Adverse events (Gastrointestinal system)

	Coriolus vers		No adjunctive			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.5.1 Gastrointestinal: (	Oral cavity disc	orders					
Ito 2004	1	220	5	221	23.2%	0.20 [0.02 , 1.71]	
Mitomi 1992	1	221	0	227	10.4%	3.08 [0.13 , 75.23]	
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	
Sugimoto 2012	2	25	4	25	41.2%	0.50 [0.10 , 2.49]	
Xu 2008	1	27	6	26	25.3%	0.16 [0.02 , 1.24]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	-	508	0	514		0.37 [0.13 , 1.03]	
Total events:	5	500	15	514	100.070	0.57 [0.15 ; 1.05]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0		df - 2 (D -					
Test for overall effect: Z			0.43), 1 078				
1.5.2 Gastrointestinal: S	Serious oral cav	ity disord	lers				
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	1	25	100.0%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.81]	
Xu 2008	0	23	0	25	100.070	Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI)	U	27 67	U	20 66	100.0%		
. ,	0	0/	1	00	100.0%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.81]	
Total events:	0		1				
Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: Z		))					
1.5.3 Gastrointestinal: 1	Loss of annetite						
Ito 2004	16	220	28	221	87.7%	0.57 [0.32 , 1.03]	
	3						
Mitomi 1992	3	221	2	227	12.3%	1.54 [0.26 , 9.13]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		441		448	100.0%	0.65 [0.34 , 1.23]	◆
Total events:	19	10 -	30				
Heterogeneity: $T_{211}^2 = 0$	$03 \cdot Chi^2 = 1.07$	df = 1 (P =	: 0.30); I <sup>2</sup> = 6%				
0							
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.33 (P = 0.18						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea	3)		221	50.00/	0.50 [0.21 1.15]	
Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: 1 Ito 2004	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13	220	22	221	59.9%	0.59 [0.31, 1.15]	-=-
Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: 1 Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2	220 221	4	227	9.2%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78]	
Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5	220 221 15	4 5	227 15	9.2% 25.5%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75]	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2	220 221 15 25	4	227 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78]	
Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5	220 221 15	4 5	227 15	9.2% 25.5%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75]	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5	220 221 15 25	4 5	227 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	•
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51,	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P =	4 5 1 32	227 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	•
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23)	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P =	4 5 1 32	227 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b>	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23)	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P =	4 5 1 32	227 15 25 <b>488</b>	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92]	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> S Sadahiro 2010	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P =	4 5 1 32 : 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable	•
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = 5) 15 25	4 5 1 32 6 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	•
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	= 1.33 (P = 0.16) Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P =	4 5 1 32 : 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable	•
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal</b> : I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal</b> : S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events:	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = 5) 15 25	4 5 1 32 : 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	•
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	= 1.33 (P = 0.16) Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = 5) 15 25	4 5 1 32 : 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal</b> : I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal</b> : S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0 cable ot applicable	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = 5) 15 25	4 5 1 32 : 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal</b> : I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal</b> : S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0 icable ot applicable Vomiting	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = 0) 15 25 <b>40</b>	4 5 1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b>	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% 100.0%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b>	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N <b>1.5.6 Gastrointestinal:</b> M Mitomi 1992	= 1.33 (P = 0.16) Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 cable ot applicable Vomiting 1	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = )) 15 25 <b>40</b> 221	4 5 1 32 0,47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b> 227	9.2% 25.5% 5.4%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal</b> : I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal</b> : S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N <b>1.5.6 Gastrointestinal</b> : M Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0 icable ot applicable Vomiting	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = )) 15 25 <b>40</b> 221 15	4 5 1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b> 227 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% <b>100.0%</b>	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal</b> : I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal</b> : S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N <b>1.5.6 Gastrointestinal</b> : M Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	= 1.33 (P = 0.16 Nausea 13 2 5 3 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 cable ot applicable Vomiting 1 0	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = )) 15 25 <b>40</b> 221	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 32 \\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\% \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b> 227 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% 100.0%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal</b> : I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal</b> : S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N <b>1.5.6 Gastrointestinal</b> : M Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events:	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0 cable ot applicable Vomiting 1 0 1	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = )) 15 25 <b>40</b> 221 15	4 5 1 32 0,47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b> 227 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% <b>100.0%</b>	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: S Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: N Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Control (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0 cable ot applicable Vomiting 1 0 1 cable 1 cable	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = )) 15 25 <b>40</b> 221 15 236	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 32 \\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\% \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b> 227 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% <b>100.0%</b>	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal</b> : I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal</b> : S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N <b>1.5.6 Gastrointestinal</b> : M Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0 cable 0 cable 0 cable 1 0 1 cable = 0.02 (P = 0.98	220 221 15 25 <b>481</b> df = 3 (P = ) 15 25 <b>40</b> 221 15 <b>236</b>	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 32 \\ 0.47); I^2 = 0\% \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b> 227 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% <b>100.0%</b>	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable	
Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: S Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.33 (P = 0.18 Nausea 13 2 5 3 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23 Serious nausea 0 0 0 cable 0 cable 0 cable 1 0 1 cable = 0.02 (P = 0.98	220 221 15 25 481 df = 3 (P = )) 15 25 40 221 15 236	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 1\\ 32\\ (0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\end{array}$	227 15 25 <b>488</b> 15 25 <b>40</b> 227 15 <b>242</b>	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% 100.0% 100.0%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.4 Gastrointestinal: I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.5 Gastrointestinal: S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N 1.5.6 Gastrointestinal: S Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: Z 1.5.7 Gastrointestinal: S Mitomi 1992	= 1.33 (P = 0.16) Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 cable ot applicable Vomiting 1 0 1 cable = 0.02 (P = 0.96) Serious vomitin 1	220 221 15 25 481 df = 3 (P = ) 15 25 40 221 15 236	4 5 1 32 0.47); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	227 15 25 488 15 25 40 227 15 242 242	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% <b>100.0%</b>	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] <b>0.73 [0.44 , 1.22]</b> Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.4 Gastrointestinal:</b> I Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z <b>1.5.5 Gastrointestinal:</b> S Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: N <b>1.5.6 Gastrointestinal:</b> M Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli	= 1.33 (P = 0.16) Nausea 13 2 5 3 23 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.51, = 1.21 (P = 0.23) Serious nausea 0 0 0 1 0 0	220 221 15 25 481 df = 3 (P = )) 15 25 40 221 15 236	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 1\\ 32\\ (0.47); I^2 = 0\%\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\end{array}$	227 15 25 488 15 25 40 227 15 242 227 15	9.2% 25.5% 5.4% 100.0% 100.0%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.78] 1.00 [0.36 , 2.75] 3.00 [0.33 , 26.92] 0.73 [0.44 , 1.22] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] Not estimable 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 1.5. (Continued)

<b>F</b> ( <b>1</b> )		236		242	100.0%	1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Total events:	1		1				
Heterogeneity: Not applicat	ole						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$	0.02 (P = 0.98)						
1.5.8 Gastrointestinal: Dia	rrhoea						
lto 2004	14	220	23	221	31.8%	0.61 [0.32 , 1.16]	
Mitomi 1992	6	221	1	227	12.0%	6.16 [0.75 , 50.78]	
Sadahiro 2010	5	15	3	15	21.8%	1.67 [0.48 , 5.76]	
Sugimoto 2012	1	25	3	25	11.4%	0.33 [0.04 , 2.99]	
Xu 2008	3	27	11	26	23.0%	0.26 [0.08, 0.84]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		508		514	100.0%	0.77 [0.32 , 1.86]	
Total events:	29		41				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.53;	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 9.35, d	f = 4 (P = 0.05)	5): $I^2 = 57\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$		-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
1.5.9 Gastrointestinal: Ser	ious diarrhoa	2					
Sadahiro 2010	0	a 15	0	15		Not estimable	
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	1	25	32.7%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.81]	_
Xu 2008	1	27	3	26	67.3%	0.32 [0.04 , 2.89]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	1	67	5		100.0%	0.32 [0.04 , 2.05] 0.32 [0.05 , 1.97]	
Total events:	1	07	4	00	100.0 /0	0.52 [0.05 , 1.57]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00;		f = 1 (D = 0.00)					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$		-	5), 1 076				
1.5.10 Gastrointestinal: Co	-	220	20	221	100.00/	1 20 [0 02 2 01]	
lto 2004	onstipation 37	220	29	221	100.0%	1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]	
lto 2004 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	37	220 <b>220</b>		221 <b>221</b>		1.28 [0.82 , 2.01] <b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b>	•
lto 2004 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events:	37 37		29 29				•
ito 2004 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab	37 37 51e	220					•
ito 2004 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab	37 37 51e	220					•
ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Fest for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St	37 37 ble 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon	220					•
ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Fest for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St	37 37 Dle 1.08 (P = 0.28)	220					<b>•</b>
lto 2004	37 37 ble 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon	220 afort	29	221	100.0%	1,28 [0.82 , 2.01]	
ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 1 1.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St Mitomi 1992	37 37 ble 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon	<b>220</b> nfort 221	29	<b>221</b> 227	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St Mitomi 1992 Subtotal (95% CI)	37 37 50e 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon 1 1	<b>220</b> nfort 221	29 1	<b>221</b> 227	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
tto 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St Mitomi 1992 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events:	37 37 50e 1.08 (P = 0.28) <b>omach discon</b> 1 1 20e	220 nfort 221 221	29 1	<b>221</b> 227	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St Mitomi 1992 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab	37 37 50e 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon 1 1 50e 0.02 (P = 0.98)	220 nfort 221 221	29 1	<b>221</b> 227	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Ito 2004 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 1 <b>L5.11 Gastrointestinal: St</b> Mitomi 1992 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0	37 37 50e 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon 1 1 50e 0.02 (P = 0.98)	220 nfort 221 221	29 1	<b>221</b> 227	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
Ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Test for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St Mitomi 1992 Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Test for overall effect: Z = 0 L.5.12 Gastrointestinal: Ga	37 37 50e 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon 1 1 50e 0.02 (P = 0.98) astric ulcer	220 nfort 221 221	29 1 1	221 227 227	100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] <b>1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]</b>	
Ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Test for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St Mitomi 1992 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Test for overall effect: Z = 0 L.5.12 Gastrointestinal: Ga Mitomi 1992	37 37 50e 1.08 (P = 0.28) omach discon 1 1 50e 0.02 (P = 0.98) astric ulcer	220 nfort 221 221 221	29 1 1	221 227 227 227	100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] <b>1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]</b> 0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	
Ito 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Test for overall effect: Z = 1 L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St Mitomi 1992 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Test for overall effect: Z = C L.5.12 Gastrointestinal: Ga Mitomi 1992 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	37 37 38 37 30 0000 (P = 0.28) 0000 (P = 0.28) 1 1 1 000 0.002 (P = 0.98) 0 0	220 nfort 221 221 221	29 1 1	221 227 227 227	100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] <b>1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]</b> 0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	
ito 2004 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Test for overall effect: Z = 1 <b>L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St</b> Mitomi 1992 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Fest for overall effect: Z = 0 <b>L.5.12 Gastrointestinal: Ga</b> Mitomi 1992 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	37 37 38 37 30 0000 (P = 0.28) 0000 (P = 0.28) 1 1 000 0.002 (P = 0.98) 0000 (P = 0.98) 0 0000 (P = 0.98) 0 0	220 nfort 221 221 221 221 221	29 1 1	221 227 227 227	100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] <b>1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]</b> 0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	
to 2004 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Fost for overall effect: Z = 1 <b>L.5.11 Gastrointestinal: St</b> Mitomi 1992 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab Fost for overall effect: Z = C <b>L.5.12 Gastrointestinal: Ga</b> Mitomi 1992 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Not applicab	37 37 38 37 30 0000 (P = 0.28) 0000 (P = 0.28) 1 1 000 0.002 (P = 0.98) 0000 (P = 0.98) 0 0000 (P = 0.98) 0 0	220 nfort 221 221 221 221 221	29 1 1	221 227 227 227	100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	<b>1.28 [0.82 , 2.01]</b> 1.03 [0.06 , 16.32] <b>1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]</b> 0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	

Favours coriolous Favours no adjunct

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

# Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 6: Adverse events (General disorders and administration site)

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
I.6.1 General: Fatigue							
Sadahiro 2010	7	15	7	15	59.0%	1.00 [0.47 , 2.15]	
Sugimoto 2012	1	25	0	25	6.8%	3.00 [0.13 , 70.30]	
Ku 2008	3	27	8	26	34.2%	0.36 [0.11 , 1.21]	<b>_</b> _
Subtotal (95% CI)		67		66	100.0%	0.76 [0.33 , 1.78]	
otal events:	11		15				-
leterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.16	; Chi² = 2.7	1, df = 2 (P =	= 0.26); I <sup>2</sup> = 26%				
est for overall effect: Z =	0.63 (P = 0.	53)					
.6.2 General: Serious fat	tigue						
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	
ugimoto 2012	0	25	0	25		Not estimable	
Ku 2008	0	27	0	26		Not estimable	
ubtotal (95% CI)		67		66		Not estimable	
otal events:	0		0				
leterogeneity: Not applica	ible						
est for overall effect: Not	applicable						
.6.3 General: Pain							
to 2004	31	220	26	221	100.0%	1.20 [0.74 , 1.95]	
ubtotal (95% CI)		220		221	100.0%	1.20 [0.74 , 1.95]	
otal events:	31		26				•
Ieterogeneity: Not applica 'est for overall effect: Z =		47)					
est for overall effect. Z =	0.75 (r = 0.	47)					
.6.4 General: Malaise							
/itomi 1992	1	221	1	227	100.0%	1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	<b></b>
ubtotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	1.03 [0.06 , 16.32]	
'otal events:	1		1				
eterogeneity: Not applica	ible						
est for overall effect: Z =	0.02 (P = 0.	.98)					
						F	Favours coriolous Favours no ad

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



# Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 7: Adverse events (Investigations)

Study or Subgroup	Coriolus versi Events 7	icolor Fotal	No adjunctive tr Events	eatment Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.7.1 Investigations: W	BC decreased						
Ito 2004	84	220	99	221	43.2%	0.85 [0.68 , 1.07]	
Mitomi 1992	7	220	2	221	13.5%	3.60 [0.76 , 17.12]	
Sadahiro 2010	3	15	2		12.6%		
				15		1.50 [0.29 , 7.73]	
Xu 2008	7	27	17	26	30.8%	0.40 [0.20, 0.80]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		483		489	100.0%	0.88 [0.44 , 1.74]	$\bullet$
Total events:	101		120				
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0. Test for overall effect: Z	, ,	· ·	0.04); I <sup>2</sup> = 64%				
1.7.2 Investigations: Se	erious WBC decr	eased					
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	
Xu 2008	0	27	0	26		Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI)		42		41		Not estimable	
Total events:	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not appl			ů.				
Test for overall effect: N							
1.7.3 Investigations: No	eutrophils decrea	ised					
Sadahiro 2010	1	15	2	15	5.6%	0.50 [0.05 , 4.94]	
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	1	25	2.9%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.81]	
Xu 2008	9	23	21	23	91.5%	0.41 [0.23 , 0.73]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	5	27 67	21				
, ,	10	67	2.4	66	100.0%	0.41 [0.24, 0.71]	$\bullet$
Total events:	10		24				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$ .	.00; $Chi^2 = 0.04$ , d	lf = 2 (P =	0.98); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
	erious neutrophil O	s decrease 15	e <b>d</b> 0	15		Not estimable	
1.7.4 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subacal (05% CD)		15 25 27		25 26	100.0%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]	-
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	0 0 6	15 25	0 0 15	25	100.0% <b>100.0%</b>	Not estimable	-
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events:	0 0 6	15 25 27	0 0	25 26		Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>	0 0 6 icable	15 25 27 <b>67</b>	0 0 15	25 26		Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]	-
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl	0 0 6 icable = 2.40 (P = 0.02) atelets decreased	15 25 27 <b>67</b>	0 0 15	25 26 <b>66</b>	100.0%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] <b>0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]</b>	•
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004	0 0 6 icable = 2.40 (P = 0.02) atelets decreased 12	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220	0 0 15 15	25 26 <b>66</b> 221	<b>100.0%</b> 46.3%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] <b>0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]</b> 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73]	-
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004	0 0 6 icable = 2.40 (P = 0.02) atelets decreased	15 25 27 <b>67</b>	0 0 15	25 26 <b>66</b>	100.0%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] <b>0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]</b>	*
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992	0 0 6 icable = 2.40 (P = 0.02) atelets decreased 12	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220	0 0 15 15	25 26 <b>66</b> 221	<b>100.0%</b> 46.3%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] <b>0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]</b> 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010	0 0 6 icable = 2.40 (P = 0.02) atelets decreased 12 1	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 220 221	0 0 15 15 10 0	25 26 <b>66</b> 221 227	<b>100.0%</b> 46.3% 13.6%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] <b>0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]</b> 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl to 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008	0 0 6 icable = 2.40 (P = 0.02) atelets decreased 12 1 0	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 220 221 15	0 0 15 15 10 0 2	25 26 66 221 227 15 26	<b>100.0%</b> 46.3% 13.6% 15.3%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z I.7.5 Investigations: Pl to 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI)	0 0 6 icable = 2.40 (P = 0.02) atelets decreased 12 1 0	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27	0 0 15 15 10 0 2	25 26 66 221 227 15 26	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] <b>0.39 [0.18 , 0.84]</b> 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 <b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl	$0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ icable \\ = 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased 12 1 0 1 14 .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> 1f = 3 (P =	0 0 15 15 10 0 2 7 19	25 26 66 221 227 15 26	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.	0 $0$ $6$ icable $= 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased $12$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $14$ .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d $= 0.72 (P = 0.47)$	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> Hf = 3 (P =	0 0 15 15 10 0 2 7 19	25 26 66 221 227 15 26	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se	0 $0$ $6$ icable $= 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased $12$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $14$ .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d $= 0.72 (P = 0.47)$	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> Hf = 3 (P =	0 0 15 15 10 0 2 7 19 0.14); $I^2 = 46\%$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010	$0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ icable \\ = 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased 12 1 0 1 14 .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d = 0.72 (P = 0.47) erious platelets de 0	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> 1f = 3 (P = 9 eccreased 15	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: PI Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008	$0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ icable \\ = 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased 12 1 0 1 14 .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d = 0.72 (P = 0.47) erious platelets decreased	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> 1f = 3 (P = 15 27	0 0 15 15 10 0 2 7 19 0.14); $I^2 = 46\%$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489 15 26	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35] Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: PI Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI)	$0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ icable \\ = 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased 12 1 0 1 14 .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d = 0.72 (P = 0.47) erious platelets de 0 0	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> 1f = 3 (P = 9 eccreased 15	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35]	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: PI Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \end{array}$ icable $= 2.40 \ (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased $\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ .86; \ Chi^2 = 5.51, \ d \\ \end{array}$ $= 0.72 \ (P = 0.47)$ erious platelets de $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$ icable	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> 1f = 3 (P = 15 27	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489 15 26	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35] Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \end{array}$ icable $= 2.40 \ (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased $\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ .86; \ Chi^2 = 5.51, \ d \\ \end{array}$ $= 0.72 \ (P = 0.47)$ erious platelets de $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	15 25 27 <b>67</b> 1 220 221 15 27 <b>483</b> 1f = 3 (P = 15 27	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489 15 26	<b>46.3%</b> 13.6% 15.3% 24.8%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35] Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \end{array}$ icable $= 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased 12 1 0 1 4 .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d i = 0.72 (P = 0.47) erious platelets de 0 0 icable Hot applicable ST increased	15 25 27 67 27 27 220 221 15 27 483 4f = 3 (P = 15 27 42	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489 15 26 41	46.3% 13.6% 15.3% 24.8% 100.0%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.7.7 Investigations: AS Ito 2004	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \end{array}$ icable $= 2.40 \ (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased $\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ .86; \ Chi^2 = 5.51, \ d \\ \end{array}$ $= 0.72 \ (P = 0.47)$ erious platelets de $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$	15 25 27 67 67 220 221 15 27 483 1f = 3 (P = 15 27 42 220	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489 15 26 41	100.0%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \end{array}$ icable $= 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased 12 1 0 1 4 .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d i = 0.72 (P = 0.47) erious platelets de 0 0 icable Hot applicable ST increased	15 25 27 67 27 27 220 221 15 27 483 4f = 3 (P = 15 27 42	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489 15 26 41	46.3% 13.6% 15.3% 24.8% 100.0%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable	
Sadahiro 2010 Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.5 Investigations: Pl Ito 2004 Mitomi 1992 Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0. Test for overall effect: Z 1.7.6 Investigations: Se Sadahiro 2010 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N Heterogeneity: Not appl Test for overall effect: N 1.7.7 Investigations: AS Ito 2004	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \end{array}$ icable $= 2.40 (P = 0.02)$ atelets decreased 12 1 0 1 4 .86; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.51, d i = 0.72 (P = 0.47) erious platelets de 0 0 icable Hot applicable ST increased	15 25 27 67 67 220 221 15 27 483 1f = 3 (P = 15 27 42 220	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ \end{array}$	25 26 66 221 227 15 26 489 15 26 41	100.0%	Not estimable 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 0.39 [0.18 , 0.84] 1.21 [0.53 , 2.73] 3.08 [0.13 , 75.23] 0.20 [0.01 , 3.85] 0.14 [0.02 , 1.04] 0.61 [0.16 , 2.35] Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable Not estimable	

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

# Analysis 1.7. (Continued)

Total events:	44		51				]
Heterogeneity: Not applical	ble						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$	0.78 (P = 0.43)						
1.7.8 Investigations: ALT	increased						
-		220	<b>F</b> 4	221	100.00/	0.05 [0.00 1.22]	_
Ito 2004	51	220	54	221	100.0%	0.95 [0.68 , 1.33]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		220		221	100.0%	0.95 [0.68 , 1.33]	•
Total events:	51		54				
Heterogeneity: Not applical	ble						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$	0.31 (P = 0.76)						
1.7.9 Investigations: AST/	ALT increased	l					
Sadahiro 2010	1	15	1	15	28.8%	1.00 [0.07 , 14.55]	1
Sugimoto 2012	3	25	2	25	71.2%	1.50 [0.27 , 8.22]	
-	5	<b>40</b>	2	<b>40</b>			
Subtotal (95% CI)		40	2	40	100.0%	1.33 [0.32 , 5.61]	
Total events:	4		3				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.00$ ;		f = 1 (P = 0.80)	0); $I^2 = 0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$	0.39 (P = 0.69)						
1.7.10 Investigations: Seri	ious AST/ALT i	increased					
Sadahiro 2010	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	0	25		Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI)	5	40	v	40		Not estimable	
. ,	0	-0	0	40		inor couniable	
Total events:			U				
Heterogeneity: Not applical							
Test for overall effect: Not	applicable						
1.7.11 Investigations: ALF	? increased						
Ito 2004	47	220	55	221	100.0%	0.86 [0.61 , 1.21]	
10 2004							
		220		221	100.0%	0.86 10.61 . 1.211	
Subtotal (95% CI)		220	55	221	100.0%	0.86 [0.61 , 1.21]	•
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	47	220	55	221	100.0%	0.86 [0.61 , 1.21]	•
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0	47 ble	220	55	221	100.0%	0.86 [0.61 , 1.21]	•
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38)		55	221	100.0%	0.86 [0.61 , 1.21]	•
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) <b>rubin increased</b>	d					•
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) <b>rubin increased</b> 4	<b>d</b> 25	3	25	73.9%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36]	•
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) <b>rubin increased</b>	d 25 27		25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI)	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2	<b>d</b> 25	3 1	25 27	73.9%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) <b>rubin increased</b> 4 2 6	d 25 27 52	3 1 4	25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) <b>rubin increased</b> 4 2 6	d 25 27 52	3 1 4	25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00;	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df	d 25 27 52	3 1 4	25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: Z = 0	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52)	d 25 27 52 E = 1 (P = 0.77	3 1 4	25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52)	d 25 27 <b>52</b> E = 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased	3 1 4 7); I² = 0%	25 27 <b>52</b>	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b>	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0	d 25 27 <b>52</b> E = 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased 25	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: Z = 0 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 7 <b>ncreased</b> 25 27	3 1 4 7); I² = 0%	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI)	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0	d 25 27 <b>52</b> E = 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased 25	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) tous bilirubin in 0 0	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 7 <b>ncreased</b> 25 27	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 0 ble	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 7 <b>ncreased</b> 25 27	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 0 ble	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 7 <b>ncreased</b> 25 27	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not applical	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 0 bile applicable	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 7 5 2	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not applical Te	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 0 bile applicable	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 7 5 2	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27	73.9% 26.1%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 bile applicable atinine increas	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 5 27 5 2 5 2 7 5 2 7 5 2 7 5 2	3 1 4 7); 1 <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0	25 27 52 25 27 52	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b>	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b>	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004 Sugimoto 2012	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 bile applicable atinine increas 3	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased 25 27 <b>52</b> ed 220 25	3 1 4 7); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% 0 0 0 0	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27 <b>52</b> 221 221 25	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b> <b>1.00</b> [0.20 , 4.92] 0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004 Sugimoto 2012 Sugimoto 2012 Sug	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 bile applicable atinine increas 3 1	d 25 27 <b>52</b> 5 2 5 2 5 27 5 2 5 2 7 5 2 7 5 2 7 5 2	3     1     4     7); I2 = 0%     0     0     0     0     3     2	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27 <b>52</b> 221 221 25	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b>	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b>	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 0 bile applicable atinine increas 3 1	d 25 27 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 60 25 27 52 60 25 245	3     1     4     7); I2 = 0%     0     0     0     0     3     2     5	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27 <b>52</b> 221 221 25	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b> <b>1.00</b> [0.20 , 4.92] 0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not applical Test for 0.004 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00;	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 ble applicable atinine increase 3 1 4 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.23, df	d 25 27 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 60 25 27 52 60 25 245	3     1     4     7); I2 = 0%     0     0     0     0     3     2     5	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27 <b>52</b> 221 221 25	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b> <b>1.00</b> [0.20 , 4.92] 0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: Z = ( 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not a 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events:	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 ble applicable atinine increase 3 1 4 ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.23, df	d 25 27 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 60 25 27 52 60 25 245	3     1     4     7); I2 = 0%     0     0     0     0     3     2     5	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27 <b>52</b> 221 221 25	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b> <b>1.00</b> [0.20 , 4.92] 0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 ble applicable atinine increase 3 1 4 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.23, df 0.32 (P = 0.75)	d 25 27 52 5 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased 25 27 52 ed 220 25 245 $\Xi = 1$ (P = 0.63	3     1     4     7); I2 = 0%     0     0     0     0     3     2     5	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27 <b>52</b> 221 221 25	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b> <b>1.00</b> [0.20 , 4.92] 0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.15 Investigations: Seri	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 ble applicable atinine increase 3 1 4 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.23, df 0.32 (P = 0.75)	d 25 27 52 5 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased 25 27 52 ed 220 25 245 $\Xi = 1$ (P = 0.63	3 1 4 $2$ ); $1^2 = 0\%$ 0 0 0 0 3 2 5	25 27 <b>52</b> 25 27 <b>52</b> 221 221 25	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	1.33 [0.33 , 5.36] 2.00 [0.19 , 20.77] <b>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</b> Not estimable Not estimable <b>Not estimable</b> <b>Not estimable</b> <b>1.00</b> [0.20 , 4.92] 0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not applical Test for 0.004 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00;	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 ble applicable atinine increase 3 1 4 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.23, df 0.32 (P = 0.75) ious creatinine	d 25 27 52 f = 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased 25 27 52 ed 220 25 245 f = 1 (P = 0.63 increased	3 1 4 7); $I^2 = 0\%$ 0 0 0 0 3 2 5 8); $I^2 = 0\%$	25 27 52 25 27 52 27 52 221 25 246	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	<ul> <li>1.33 [0.33 , 5.36]</li> <li>2.00 [0.19 , 20.77]</li> <li>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</li> <li>Not estimable</li> <li>Not estimable</li> <li>Not estimable</li> <li>Not estimable</li> <li>1.00 [0.20 , 4.92]</li> <li>0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]</li> <li>0.81 [0.22 , 3.00]</li> </ul>	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.12 Investigations: Bilin Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.13 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012 Xu 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Not applical Test for overall effect: Not 1.7.14 Investigations: Cree Ito 2004 Sugimoto 2012 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ 1.7.15 Investigations: Seri Sugimoto 2012	47 ble 0.88 (P = 0.38) rubin increased 4 2 6 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.09, df 0.65 (P = 0.52) ious bilirubin in 0 0 ble applicable atinine increase 3 1 4 (Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.23, df 0.32 (P = 0.75) ious creatinine	d 25 27 52 i = 1 (P = 0.77 ncreased 25 27 52 ed 25 245 i = 1 (P = 0.63 increased 25	3 1 4 7); $I^2 = 0\%$ 0 0 0 0 3 2 5 8); $I^2 = 0\%$	25 27 52 25 27 52 221 25 246	73.9% 26.1% <b>100.0%</b> 68.3% 31.7%	<ul> <li>1.33 [0.33 , 5.36]</li> <li>2.00 [0.19 , 20.77]</li> <li>1.48 [0.45 , 4.90]</li> <li>Not estimable</li> <li>Not estimable</li> <li>Not estimable</li> <li>1.00 [0.20 , 4.92]</li> <li>0.50 [0.05 , 5.17]</li> <li>0.81 [0.22 , 3.00]</li> <li>Not estimable</li> </ul>	

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



# Analysis 1.7. (Continued)

Subtotal (95% C1)		25		25		not estimadi	e	1
Total events:	0		0					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applie	cable							
1.7.16 Investigations: Abnorma	al hepatic	function (not	defined)					
Mitomi 1992	5	221	2	227	100.0%	2.57 [0.50 , 13.10	] _	
Subtotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	2.57 [0.50 , 13.10	] –	
Total events:	5		2					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.13 (	(P = 0.26)							
							0.02 0.1	1 10 50
							Favours coriolous	Favours no adjunct

# Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 8: Adverse events (Metabolism and nutrition disorders)

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive tre	eatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95%	6 CI
1.8.1 Metabolism: Albu	ımin							
Xu 2008	2	27	3	26	100.0%	0.64 [0.12, 3.54]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		27		26	100.0%	0.64 [0.12 , 3.54]		
Total events:	2		3					
Heterogeneity: Not appli	icable							
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.51 (P = 0	.61)						
1.8.2 Metabolism: Serie	ous albumin							
Xu 2008	0	27	0	26		Not estimable		
Subtotal (95% CI)		27		26		Not estimable		
Total events:	0		0					
Heterogeneity: Not appl	icable							
Test for overall effect: N	ot applicable							
							0.02 0.1 1	10 50
								ours no adju

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

# Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 9: Adverse events (Nervous system)

	Coriolus vers	sicolor	No adjunctive	reatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.9.1 Nervous system:	Dysgeusia						
Sugimoto 2012	2	25	1	25	100.0%	2.00 [0.19 , 20.67]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25	100.0%	2.00 [0.19 , 20.67]	
Total events:	2		1				
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable						
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.58 (P = 0.56	j)					
1.9.2 Nervous system:	Serious dysgeus	ia					
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	0	25		Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25		Not estimable	
Total events:	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable						
Test for overall effect: I	Not applicable						
1.9.3 Nervous system:	Neurotoxicity (n	ot defined	i)				
Xu 2008	10	27	13	26	100.0%	0.74 [0.40 , 1.38]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		27		26	100.0%	0.74 [0.40 , 1.38]	
Total events:	10		13				
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable						
Test for overall effect: 2		i)					
							0.02 0.1 1 10 50 Favours coriolous Favours no adjun

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

# Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 10: Adverse events (Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders)

Study or Subgroup	Coriolus versio Events T		o adjunctive tre Events	atment Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.10.1 Skin: Nail discolor	ation						
Sugimoto 2012	1	25	0	25	100.0%	3.00 [0.13 , 70.30]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25	100.0%	3.00 [0.13 , 70.30]	
Total events:	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not applica	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.68 (P = 0.49)						
1.10.2 Skin: Skin hyperp	igmentation						
Sugimoto 2012	2	25	3	25	100.0%	0.67 [0.12, 3.65]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25	100.0%	0.67 [0.12 , 3.65]	
Total events:	2		3				
Heterogeneity: Not applica							
Test for overall effect: Z =							
1.10.3 Skin: Serious skin	hvperpigmenta	ation					
Sugimoto 2012	2	25	0	25	100.0%	5.00 [0.25 , 99.16]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25	100.0%	5.00 [0.25 , 99.16]	
Total events:	2	-	0				
Heterogeneity: Not applica			~				
Test for overall effect: Z =							
1.10.4 Skin: Skin ulcerati	ion						
Sugimoto 2012	2	25	0	25	100.0%	5.00 [0.25 , 99.16]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25	100.0%	5.00 [0.25 , 99.16]	
Total events:	2		0				
Heterogeneity: Not applica							
Test for overall effect: $Z =$							
1.10.5 Skin: Serious skin							
Sugimoto 2012	1	25	0	25	100.0%	3.00 [0.13 , 70.30]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25	100.0%	3.00 [0.13 , 70.30]	
Total events:	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not applica	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.68 (P = 0.49)						
1.10.6 Skin: Hand-foot sy	ndrome						
Sugimoto 2012	2	25	0	25	31.4%	5.00 [0.25, 99.16]	
Xu 2008	7	27	14	26	68.6%	0.48 [0.23 , 1.00]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		52		51	100.0%	1.00 [0.11 , 9.09]	
Total events:	9		14				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 1.70		f = 1 (P = 0.1)	12); I <sup>2</sup> = 58%				
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.00 (P = 1.00)						
1.10.7 Skin: Serious hand	5						
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	0	25		Not estimable	
Subtotal (95% CI)		25		25		Not estimable	
Total events:	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not applica							
Test for overall effect: Not	applicable						
1.10.8 Skin: Eruption							
Mitomi 1992	0	221	1	227	100.0%	0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	<b></b> _
Subtotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	0.34 [0.01 , 8.36]	
Total events:	0		1				
	able						
Heterogeneity: Not applica Test for overall effect: Z =	0.66 (P = 0.51)						
		)					

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



# Analysis 1.10. (Continued)

1.10.9 Skin: Skin disorder	rs (not defined	1)				
Ito 2004	6	220	4	221 100.0%	1.51 [0.43 , 5.27]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		220		221 100.0%	1.51 [0.43 , 5.27]	
Total events:	6		4			
Heterogeneity: Not applical	ble					
Test for overall effect: Z = 0	0.64 (P = 0.52)	)				
					0.02	0.1 1 10 50
					Favours	coriolous Favours no adjunct

# Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 11: Modification of treatment due to adverse events

Study or Subgroup	Coriolus v Events	ersicolor Total	No adjunctiv Events	e treatment Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	
Sugimoto 2012	1	25	0	2	25 100.0	6 3.00 [0.13 , 70.30	]	
<b>Total (95% CI)</b> Total events: Heterogeneity: Not appli Test for overall effect: Z		<b>25</b> 49)	0	2	25 100.09	6 3.00 [0.13 , 70.30	0 0.02 0.1 1 10 50 Favours coriolous Favours no adjun	nct
Test for subgroup differe	nces: Not app	licable						

# Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 12: Withdrawal from treatment due to adverse events

	Coriolus ve	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Ito 2004	5	227	4	225	40.1%	1.24 [0.34 , 4.55]	
Ohwada 2004	9	134	4	67	52.3%	1.13 [0.36 , 3.52]	I
Sugimoto 2012	0	25	2	25	7.6%	0.20 [0.01 , 3.97]	
Total (95% CI)		386		317	100.0%	1.03 [0.45 , 2.34]	
Total events:	14		10				Ť
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$	.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.2	7, df = 2 (P =	= 0.53); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				0.02  0.1  1  10  50
Test for overall effect: Z	L = 0.06 (P = 0.)	95)					Favours coriolous Favours no adjunct
Test for subgroup different	ences: Not app	licable					



# Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 13: Disease-free survival

	Coriolus v	versicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEFG
1.13.1 Disease-free sur	vival at 1 yea	ır						
Mitomi 1992	201	221	196	227	100.0%	1.05 [0.99 , 1.13]		🕂 ? 🕈 ? ? ? 🕈
Subtotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	1.05 [0.99 , 1.13]		
Total events:	201		196				•	
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable							
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 1.53 (P = 0	).12)						
1.13.2 Disease-free sur	vival at 3 yea	irs						
Mitomi 1992	171	221	154	227	39.7%	1.14 [1.02 , 1.28]	_ <b>_</b> _	🖶 ? 🖶 ? ? ? 🖶
Ohwada 2004	108	134	46	67	26.9%	1.17 [0.98 , 1.41]	<b></b>	• • • ? • ? •
Shichinohe 2013	126	171	66	85	33.4%	0.95 [0.82 , 1.10]		?? + ?? + +
Subtotal (95% CI)		526		379	100.0%	1.08 [0.95 , 1.23]		
Total events:	405		266				-	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	.01; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 4.2	76, df = 2 (P	= 0.09); I <sup>2</sup> = 58%					
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 1.18 (P = 0	).24)						
1.13.3 Disease-free sur	vival at 5 yea	irs						
Ito 2004	169	220	164	221	44.9%	1.04 [0.93 , 1.15]	_ <b>_</b>	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Mitomi 1992	160	221	143	227	37.2%	1.15 [1.01 , 1.31]	_ <b></b>	🖶 ? 🖶 ? ? ? 🖶
Ohwada 2004	100	134	40	68	17.9%	1.27 [1.02 , 1.58]		• • • ? • ? •
Subtotal (95% CI)		575		516	100.0%	1.12 [1.00 , 1.24]	•	
Total events:	429		347				•	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 3.3	38, df = 2 (P	= 0.18); I <sup>2</sup> = 41%					
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 2.02 (P = 0)	).04)						
1.13.4 Disease-free sur	vival at 7 yea	irs						
Ito 2004	163	220	157	221	100.0%	1.04 [0.93 , 1.17]		• • • ? • ? •
Subtotal (95% CI)		220		221	100.0%	1.04 [0.93 , 1.17]		
Total events:	163		157					
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable							
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.72 (P = 0.72)	).47)						
						-		_
Risk of bias legend						Favo	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2 ours no adjunct Favours corio	dus
(A) Random sequence	reneration (col	ection hize)				ravo		1115
(A) Random sequence §	seneration (sei	iccuoii bids)						

(A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)

(B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)

(C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): Disease free survival/recurrence/response (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): Disease free survival/recurrence/response

(E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): Disease free survival/recurrence/response

(F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)

(G) Other bias

# Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 14: Disease recurrence

Coriolus ve	ersicolor	No adjunctive t	reatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
ıce at 1 year						
21	221	32	227	96.5%	0.67 [0.40 , 1.13]	· _ <b>_</b> _∔
1	25	1	25	3.5%	1.00 [0.07 , 15.12]	·
	246		252	100.0%	0.68 [0.41 , 1.14]	
22		33				•
.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.08	8, df = 1 (P =	= 0.78); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
a = 1.46 (P = 0.	14)					
ice at 3 years						
50	221	73	227	100.0%	0.70 [0.52 , 0.96]	
	221		227	100.0%	0.70 [0.52 , 0.96]	
50		73				•
icable						
a = 2.23 (P = 0.	03)					
ice at 5 years						
54	221	79	227	68.9%	0.70 [0.52 , 0.94]	
32	137	25	68	31.1%	0.64 [0.41, 0.98]	
	358		295	100.0%	0.68 [0.53 , 0.87]	
86		104				•
.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.14	4, df = 1 (P =	= 0.71); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
= 3.11 (P = 0.	002)					
						0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours coriolous Favours no ad
	Events acc at 1 year 21 1 22 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.0 = 1.46 (P = 0. acc at 3 years 50 50 icable = 2.23 (P = 0. acc at 5 years 54 32 86 00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.1.	ace at 1 year       21       221         1       25       246         22       00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.08, df = 1 (P =       =         = 1.46 (P = 0.14)	Events         Total         Events           21         221         32           1         25         1           246         246           22         33           00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.78); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%         =           = 1.46 (P = 0.14)	Events         Total         Events         Total           ace at 1 year         21         221         32         227           1         25         1         25           246         252         22           22         33         00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.78); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%         21         227           20         221         73         227         221         227           50         221         73         227         227         50         73           icable         2.23 (P = 0.03)         73         227         32         137         25         68           358         295         86         104         00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.14, df = 1 (P = 0.71); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%         295	Events         Total         Events         Total         Weight           Total         21         221         32         227         96.5%           1         25         1         25         3.5%           246         252         100.0%           22         33         00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.78); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%         227         100.0%           = 1.46 (P = 0.14)	EventsTotalEventsTotalWeightM-H, Random, 95% CIrec at 1 year212213222796.5% $0.67 [0.40, 1.13]$ 125125 $3.5\%$ $1.00 [0.07, 15.12]$ 246252100.0% $0.68 [0.41, 1.14]$ 223300; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.78); 1 <sup>2</sup> = 0% $212$ $227$ 1.46 (P = 0.14)221227100.0% $0.70 [0.52, 0.96]$ 20221227100.0% $0.70 [0.52, 0.96]$ 50221227100.0% $0.70 [0.52, 0.96]$ 507327100.0% $0.70 [0.52, 0.96]$ 507327100.0% $0.70 [0.52, 0.96]$ 50732568 $31.1\%$ 64217922768.9% $0.70 [0.52, 0.94]$ 321372568 $31.1\%$ $0.64 [0.41, 0.98]$ 358295100.0%0.68 [0.53, 0.87]86104 $00$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.14, df = 1 (P = 0.71); I <sup>2</sup> = 0% $10.0\%$ $0.68 [0.53, 0.87]$

# Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 15: Complete or partial response (RECIST)

	Coriolus vers	icolor	No adjunctive t	reatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	
1.15.1 Complete respons	e							
Xu 2008	4	27	3	26	100.0%	1.28 [0.32 , 5.19]	· <b></b>	
Subtotal (95% CI)		27		26	100.0%	1.28 [0.32 , 5.19]		
Total events:	4		3					
Heterogeneity: Not applic	able							
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.35 (P = 0.73	)						
1.15.2 Partial response								
Xu 2008	11	27	9	26	100.0%	1.18 [0.59 , 2.36]	· - <b></b> -	
Subtotal (95% CI)		27		26	100.0%	1.18 [0.59 , 2.36]		
Total events:	11		9					
Heterogeneity: Not applic	able							
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.46 (P = 0.65	)						
							0.01 0.1 1 10	100
							Favours control Favours C	



# Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 16: Stable or progressive disease (RECIST)

Study or Subgroup	Coriolus ve Events	ersicolor Total	No adjunctive Events	treatment Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
	Lvents	Total	Lvents	Total	weight	M-11, Kandolii, 55 /0 Cl	
1.16.1 Stable disease							
Xu 2008	7	27	8	26	100.0%	0.84 [0.36 , 1.99]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		27		26	100.0%	0.84 [0.36 , 1.99]	
Total events:	7		8				
Heterogeneity: Not appli	icable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.39 (P = 0.	70)					
1.16.2 Disease progress							
Xu 2008	3	27	2	26	100.0%	1.44 [0.26 , 7.96]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		27		26	100.0%	1.44 [0.26 , 7.96]	
Total events:	3		2				
Heterogeneity: Not appli	icable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.42 (P = 0.	67)					
						⊢ 0.0	1 0.1 1 10

Favours Coriolus Favours control

79

# Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1: Adjuvant Coriolus versicolor vs no adjunctive treament, Outcome 17: Quality of life (continuous)

Study or Subgroup	Coriol Mean	lus versico SD	olor Total	No adjuı Mean	nctive trea SD	tment Total	Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Xu 2008	1.15	1.03	25	1.68	0.91	25	100.0%	-0.53 [-1.07 , 0.01]	
<b>Total (95% CI)</b> Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable		25			25	100.0%	-0.53 [-1.07 , 0.01]	•
Test for subgroup differ	Z = 1.93 (P =								-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours coriolus Favours control

## Comparison 2. Subgroup analyses by cancer location

Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 Survival at 1 year	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.99, 1.05]
2.1.1 Colon cancer	1	249	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.98, 1.05]
2.1.2 Rectal cancer	1	199	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.96, 1.08]
2.2 Survival at 3 years	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.08 [1.00, 1.18]
2.2.1 Colon cancer	1	249	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.09 [0.98, 1.20]
2.2.2 Rectal cancer	1	199	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.93, 1.25]
2.3 Survival at 5 years	3	972	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.07 [1.01, 1.15]
2.3.1 Colon cancer	2	690	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.99, 1.14]
2.3.2 Rectal cancer	2	282	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.98, 1.39]

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



80

Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.4 Disease recurrence at 1 year	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.41, 1.16]
2.4.1 Colon cancer	1	249	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.22, 1.13]
2.4.2 Rectal cancer	1	199	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.43, 1.68]
2.5 Disease recurrence at 3 years	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.52, 0.99]
2.5.1 Colon cancer	1	249	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.35, 0.96]
2.5.2 Rectal cancer	1	199	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.56, 1.19]
2.6 Disease recurrence at 5 years	1	448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.54, 0.95]
2.6.1 Colon cancer	1	249	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.40, 1.02]
2.6.2 Rectal cancer	1	199	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.53, 1.10]

# Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 1: Survival at 1 year

Study or Subgroup	Coriolus v Events	ersicolor Total	No adjunctive Events	treatment Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Colon cancer							
Mitomi 1992	123	124	122	125	76.1%	1.02 [0.98 , 1.05]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		124		125	76.1%	1.02 [0.98 , 1.05]	
Total events:	123		122				-
Heterogeneity: Not appl	icable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.00 (P = 0.	32)					
2.1.2 Rectal cancer							
Mitomi 1992	94	97	97	102	23.9%	1.02 [0.96 , 1.08]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		97		102	23.9%	1.02 [0.96 , 1.08]	
Total events:	94		97				
Heterogeneity: Not appl	icable						
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.65 (P = 0.	51)					
Fotal (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	1.02 [0.99 , 1.05]	
Total events:	217		219				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.	00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.0	1, df = 1 (P =	= 0.93); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%			-	-+ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.19 (P = 0.	23)					ours no adjunct Favours coriolu
Test for subgroup differe	ences: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0	0.01, df = 1 (1	$P = 0.94$ ), $I^2 = 0\%$				



# Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 2: Survival at 3 years

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		Risk Ratio	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 Colon cancer							
Mitomi 1992	111	124	103	125	67.6%	1.09 [0.98 , 1.20]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		124		125	67.6%	1.09 [0.98 , 1.20]	
Total events:	111		103				-
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.61 (P = 0.	.11)					
2.2.2 Rectal cancer							
Mitomi 1992	79	97	77	102	32.4%	1.08 [0.93 , 1.25]	<b>_</b>
Subtotal (95% CI)		97		102	32.4%	1.08 [0.93 , 1.25]	
Total events:	79		77				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.02 (P = 0.)	.31)					
Total (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	1.08 [1.00 , 1.18]	
Total events:	190		180				$\bullet$
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	0.00; $Chi^2 = 0.0$	1, df = 1 (P =	= 0.94); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%			-	0.7 0.85 1 1.2 1.
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.90 (P = 0.)	.06)	-			Favo	urs no adjunct Favours co
Test for subgroup diffe	roncos: Chi2 = (	$\int_{0}^{1} df = 1.0$	$D = 0.04$ $I^2 = 00/$	4			5

Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 0.01$ , df = 1 (P = 0.94),  $I^2 = 0\%$ 

# Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 3: Survival at 5 years

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.3.1 Colon cancer							
Ito 2004	183	220	178	221	57.5%	1.03 [0.95 , 1.13]	
Mitomi 1992	104	124	94	125	27.6%	1.12 [0.98 , 1.27]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		344		346	85.1%	1.06 [0.99 , 1.14]	•
Total events:	287		272				-
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.9	6, df = 1 (P =	= 0.33); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 1.55 (P = 0.	12)					
2.3.2 Rectal cancer							
Mitomi 1992	69	97	64	102	11.6%	1.13 [0.93 , 1.38]	
Dhwada 2004	34	49	18	34	3.3%	1.31 [0.91 , 1.89]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		146		136	14.9%	1.17 [0.98 , 1.39]	
Total events:	103		82				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.4	7, df = 1 (P =	= 0.49); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 1.79 (P = 0.)	07)					
Total (95% CI)		490		482	100.0%	1.07 [1.01 , 1.15]	
Total events:	390		354				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.6	7, df = 3 (P =	= 0.45); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				0.7 0.85 1 1.2 1.5
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 2.12 (P = 0.)	03)				Fav	ours no adjunct Favours coriol
Test for subgroup differ	rences: $Chi^2 = 1$	10 df = 1(	$P = 0.29$ $I^2 = 9.3$	0/2			-

Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 1.10$ , df = 1 (P = 0.29),  $I^2 = 9.3\%$ 

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 4: Disease recurrence at 1 year

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk F	latio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Rando	m, 95% CI
2.4.1 Colon cancer								
Mitomi 1992	8	124	16	125	41.0%	0.50 [0.22 , 1.13]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		124		125	41.0%	0.50 [0.22 , 1.13]		
Total events:	8		16				•	
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable							
Test for overall effect: Z	L = 1.65 (P = 0.00)	.10)						
2.4.2 Rectal cancer								
Mitomi 1992	13	97	16	102	59.0%	0.85 [0.43 , 1.68]		_
Subtotal (95% CI)		97		102	59.0%	0.85 [0.43 , 1.68]		•
Total events:	13		16				Ť	
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable							
Test for overall effect: Z	L = 0.46 (P = 0.46)	.65)						
Total (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	0.69 [0.41 , 1.16]		
Total events:	21		32					
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$	.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.9	6, df = 1 (P =	= 0.33); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				0.01 0.1 1	10 100
Test for overall effect: Z	L = 1.41 (P = 0.1)	.16)					Favours coriolus	Favours no adjunc
Test for subgroup differ	ences: Chi <sup>2</sup> = (	).96. df = 1 (	$P = 0.33$ , $I^2 = 0\%$	'n				-

#### Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 0.96$ , df = 1 (P = 0.33), I<sup>2</sup> = 0%

# Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 5: Disease recurrence at 3 years

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk F	Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Rando	m, 95% CI
2.5.1 Colon cancer								
Mitomi 1992	19	124	33	125	37.3%	0.58 [0.35 , 0.96]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		124		125	37.3%	0.58 [0.35 , 0.96]		
Total events:	19		33				•	
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable							
Test for overall effect: Z	z = 2.10 (P = 0.1)	.04)						
2.5.2 Rectal cancer								
Mitomi 1992	31	97	40	102	62.7%	0.81 [0.56 , 1.19]	-	
Subtotal (95% CI)		97		102	62.7%	0.81 [0.56 , 1.19]		•
Total events:	31		40				•	
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable							
Test for overall effect: Z	z = 1.06 (P = 0.00)	.29)						
Total (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	0.72 [0.52 , 0.99]		
Total events:	50		73				•	
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$	.01; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.1	2, df = 1 (P =	= 0.29); I <sup>2</sup> = 11%				0.05 0.2 1	5 20
Test for overall effect: Z	L = 2.00 (P = 0.1)	.05)					Favours coriolus	Favours no adjund
Test for subgroup different	ences: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1	1.11, df = 1 (1	P = 0.29), I <sup>2</sup> = 9.7	%				

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2022 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Subgroup analyses by cancer location, Outcome 6: Disease recurrence at 5 years

	Coriolus v	ersicolor	No adjunctive	treatment		<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.6.1 Colon cancer							
Mitomi 1992	22	124	35	125	36.9%	0.63 [0.40 , 1.02]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		124		125	36.9%	0.63 [0.40 , 1.02]	
Total events:	22		35				•
Heterogeneity: Not applic	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.90 (P = 0.	06)					
2.6.2 Rectal cancer							
Mitomi 1992	32	97	44	102	63.1%	0.76 [0.53 , 1.10]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)		97		102	63.1%	0.76 [0.53 , 1.10]	
Total events:	32		44				•
Heterogeneity: Not applic	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.46 (P = 0.	15)					
Total (95% CI)		221		227	100.0%	0.71 [0.54 , 0.95]	
Total events:	54		79				•
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$	0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.3	9, df = 1 (P =	= 0.53); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%				1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 2.31 (P = 0.	.02)					Favours coriolus Favours no adju
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0	).39, df = 1 (	P = 0.53), I <sup>2</sup> = 0%	ò			

Study	Type of cancer	Included patients (as reported)	Surgery	Radiother- apy	Post- surgery, pre-PSK treatment	PSK and chemotherapy	Comparison	Duration
to 2004	Colon	Stage III (Dukes C)	macroscop- ic curative resection		5-FU 48-h IV infusion at a dose of 1,000 mg per m2 per 24 hr week- ly for 3–4 weeks	Oral PSK 3g/day from the 29th postoperative day for 4 weeks followed by 4-week oral 5-FU treatment (200 mg/day)	oral 5-FU chemotherapy (200 mg per day) at 4-week intervals	10 courses (10 months)
Mitomi 1992	Colorectal	Stage II and III (Any TN1,2,3 M0 T4N0M0)	macroscop- ic curative resection		Mitomycin C (6mg/m2) IV on day of and day af- ter surgery	Oral PSK 3g/day for 3 years plus oral 5-FU (200mg/day) for 6 months	oral 5-FU (200mg/day) for 6 months	3 years
Dhwada 2004	Colorectal	Stage II or III	macroscop- ic curative resection		Mitomycin C (bolus in- jections of 12 and 8mg/ m2) on post- operative days 1 and 2 respectively	Oral PSK (3g/day) and UFT (300 mg/day), starting 2 weeks after surgery and continu- ing	UFT (300 mg/day), start- ing 2 weeks after surgery and continuing	2 years or until recur- rence
Sadahiro 2010	Rectal	Stage II and III (cT3-T4, Tx N+, M0)	pre-surgery	Preoper- ative CRT. External beam RT for a total dose of 20 Gy, 5 days a week for two weeks		PSK 3.0 g/day in 3 daily doses plus oral S-1 80 mg/m2/day in 2 daily doses for 4 weeks until 3 days before surgery	oral S-1 (Taiho Pharma- ceutical Co., Japan) 80 mg/m2/day in 2 daily doses for 4 weeks until 3 days before surgery	4 weeks
Shichonohe 2013	Colorectal	Stage III	curative re- section			UFT+LV+PSK 28 days/5 weeks for 6 months, then UFT+PSK for 12	UFT+LV 28 days/5 weeks for 6 months, then UFT for 12 months	Up to 18 months

ADDITIONAL TABLES

84

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

		: cancer type, stage and treatment regimen (Contin	months (started within 6 months of surgery)		
Sugimoto 2012	Colorectal	Stage II and curative re- III section (high-risk stage II (T3-4N0M0) or stage III (T1-4N1-3M0))	PSK (3 g/day) plus UFT (300 mg/ m2 day) and LV (75 mg/day) start- ing 4~8 weeks after surgery and continuing for 6 months or until recurrence (5 days-on/2 days-off schedule	UFT (300 mg/m2 day) and LV (75 mg/day) starting 4~8 weeks af- ter surgery and continu- ing for 6 months or until recurrence (5 days-on/2 days-off schedule	6 months o until recur rence
Xu 2008	Colorectal	Stage III and IV	Yunzhi polysaccharide (PSK) cap- sules 6 g/day for continuous oral administration plus XELOX regi- men: oxaliplatin 130 mg/m2 in- travenous infusion for 2 hours and capecitabine 2 000 mg/m2 from 1 day for a total of 14 days; 21 days is a course of treatment.	XELOX regimen: oxali- platin 130 mg/m2 intra- venous infusion for 2 hours and capecitabine 2 000 mg/m2 from 1 day for a total of 14 days; 21 days is a course of treat- ment.	3-8 cycles (median 4)
			21 days is a course of treatment.	-	

Study	Overall sur- vival	Dis- ease-free survival	Disease re- currence	Response/ Progression	Treatment modi- fication/ withdrawal	Quality of Life
<u>Ito 2004</u>	Х	Х			Х	
<u>Mitomi 1992</u>	Х	Х	Х		0	
<u>Ohwada 2004</u>	Х	Х	Х		Х	
<u>Sadahiro 2010</u>						
Shichinohe 2013	Х	Х				0
Sugimoto 2012			Х		Х	
<u>Xu 2008</u>	Х			Х		Х

# Table 2. Studies that contributed to pooled effect estimates for each non-adverse event outcome

X: Study contributed to the effect estimate for the outcome:

O: Study reported the outcome but did not contribute to the pooled effect estimate for the outcome

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

Table 3.	Studies that contributed to pooled effect estimates for each adverse event outcome
----------	--

Study	AEs – blood lymphatic sys- tem	AEs car- diac system	AEs – GI sys- tem	AEs – gener- al disorders	AEs - investi- gations	AEs – metabo- lism/nutrition	AEs – ner- vous system	AEs – skin
<u>Ito 2004</u>	Х		Х	Х	Х			Х
Mitomi 1992	х	Х	Х	Х	Х			X
Ohwada 2004			0		0		0	0
Sadahiro 2010	Х		Х	Х	Х			
Shichinohe 2013			0	0				
Sugimoto 2012			Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
<u>Xu 2008</u>	х		Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X

X: Study contributed to the effect estimate for the outcome:O: Study reported the outcome but did not contribute to the pooled effect estimate for the outcome

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



## APPENDICES

## **Appendix 1. Search strategies**

## **Cochrane Library**

#1 MeSH descriptor: [Trametes] explode all trees

#2 (Coriolus versicolor or Trametes versicolor or Polyporus versicolor or Polystictus versicolor or Kawaratake or Yun Zhi or polysaccharide-K or PSK or Krestin or polysaccharopeptide or polysaccharide-peptide or PSP or VPS or Turkey Tail or cloud mushroom or unji mushroom):ti,ab,kw

#3 (#1 or #2)

#4 MeSH descriptor: [Colorectal Neoplasms] explode all trees

#5 ((colorect\* or colon\* or rect\* or anal\* or anus\* or intestin\* or bowel\*) near/3 (carcinom\* or neoplas\* or adenocarcinom\* or cancer\* or tumor\* or tumour\* or sarcom\*)):ti,ab,kw

#6 (#4 or #5)

#7 (#3 and #6)

## MEDLINE

1. exp Trametes/

2. (Coriolus versicolor or Trametes versicolor or Polyporus versicolor or Polystictus versicolor or Kawaratake or Yun Zhi or polysaccharide-K or PSK or Krestin or polysaccharopeptide or polysaccharide-peptide or PSP or VPS or Turkey Tail or cloud mushroom or unji mushroom).mp.

3.1 or 2

4. exp Colorectal Neoplasms/

5. ((colorect\* or colon\* or rect\* or anal\* or anus\* or intestin\* or bowel\*) adj3 (carcinom\* or neoplas\* or adenocarcinom\* or cancer\* or tumor\* or tumour\* or sarcom\*)).mp.

6.4 or 5

7.3 and 6

## Embase

1. exp trametes versicolor/

2. (Coriolus versicolor or Trametes versicolor or Polyporus versicolor or Polystictus versicolor or Kawaratake or Yun Zhi or polysaccharide-K or PSK or Krestin or polysaccharopeptide or polysaccharide-peptide or PSP or VPS or Turkey Tail or cloud mushroom or unji mushroom).mp.

3. 1 or 2

4. exp colon cancer/

5. exp rectum cancer/

6. ((colorect\* or colon\* or rect\* or anal\* or anus\* or intestin\* or bowel\*) adj3 (carcinom\* or neoplas\* or adenocarcinom\* or cancer\* or tumor\* or tumour\* or sarcom\*)).mp.

7.4 or 5 or 6

8.3 and 7

## AMED

1. (Coriolus versicolor or Trametes versicolor or Polyporus versicolor or Polystictus versicolor or Kawaratake or Yun Zhi or polysaccharide-K or PSK or Krestin or polysaccharopeptide or Global polysaccharide-peptide or PSP or VPS or Turkey Tail or cloud mushroom or unji mushroom).mp.

2. exp Intestinal Neoplasms/

3. ((colorect\* or colon\* or rect\* or anal\* or anus\* or intestin\* or bowel\*) adj3 (carcinom\* or neoplas\* or adenocarcinom\* or cancer\* or tumor\* or tumour\* or sarcom\*)).mp.

4.2 or 3

5.1 and 4

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



### BIOSIS

1. (Coriolus versicolor or Trametes versicolor or Polyporus versicolor or Polystictus versicolor or Kawaratake or Yun Zhi or polysaccharide-K or PSK or Krestin or polysaccharopeptide or polysaccharide-peptide or PSP or VPS or Turkey Tail or cloud mushroom or unji mushroom)

2. ((colorect\* or colon\* or rect\* or anal\* or anus\* or intestin\* or bowel\*) adj3 (carcinom\* or neoplas\* or adenocarcinom\* or cancer\* or tumor\* or tumour\* or sarcom\*))

3.1 and 2

#### CINAHL

1. (Coriolus versicolor or Trametes versicolor or Polyporus versicolor or Polystictus versicolor or Kawaratake or Yun Zhi or polysaccharide-K or PSK or Krestin or polysaccharopeptide or polysaccharide-peptide or PSP or VPS or Turkey Tail or cloud mushroom or unji mushroom)

2. (MH "Colorectal Neoplasms+")

3. ((colorect\* or colon\* or rect\* or anal\* or anus\* or intestin\* or bowel\*) N3 (carcinom\* or neoplas\* or adenocarcinom\* or cancer\* or tumor\* or tumour\* or sarcom\*))

4.2 or 3 5.1 and 4

#### **Global Index Medicus**

1. Coriolus versicolor or Trametes versicolor or Polyporus versicolor or Polystictus versicolor or Kawaratake or Yun Zhi or polysaccharide-K or PSK or Krestin or polysaccharopeptide or polysaccharide-peptide or PSP or VPS or Turkey Tail or cloud mushroom or unji mushroom

#### **Natural Medicines database**

1. Coriolus versicolor (to locate relevant monograph)

### CNKI

(SU = '云芝' OR SU = '彩绒革盖菌' OR SU = '灰芝' OR SU = '瓦菌' OR SU = '彩云革盖菌' OR SU = '多色牛肝菌' OR SU = '红见手' OR SU = '千层蘑') AND (SU = '结直肠癌' OR SU = '结肠癌' OR SU = '直肠癌' OR SU = '大肠癌' OR SU = '肠癌') AND SU = '对照'

#### Wanfang

主题:("云芝" + "彩绒革盖菌" + "灰芝" + "瓦菌" + "彩云革盖菌" + "多色牛肝菌" + "红见手" + "千层蘑") \* 主题:("结直肠癌" + "结 肠癌" + "直肠癌" + "大肠癌" + "肠癌") \* 主题:(对照)

#### VIP

(M=(云芝 OR 彩绒革盖菌 OR 灰芝 OR 瓦菌 OR 彩云革盖菌 OR 多色牛肝菌 OR 红见手 OR 千层蘑)) AND (M=(结直肠癌 OR 结肠癌 OR 直 肠癌 OR 大肠癌 OR 肠癌)) AND R=对照

#### Sinomed

1. "云芝"[常用字段:智能] OR "彩绒革盖菌"[常用字段:智能] OR "灰芝"[常用字段:智能] OR "瓦菌"[常用字段:智能] OR "彩云革盖 菌"[常用字段:智能] OR "多色牛肝菌"[常用字段:智能] OR "红见手"[常用字段:智能] OR "千层蘑"[常用字段:智能]

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



2. "结直肠癌"[常用字段:智能] OR "结肠癌"[常用字段:智能] OR "直肠癌"[常用字段:智能] OR "大肠癌"[常用字段:智能] OR "肠癌"[常用字段:智能]

3. "对照"[常用字段:智能]

4. (#3) AND (#2) AND (#1)

### Ichushi Web

1. カワラタケ属/TH or カワラタケ/AL or タマチョレイタケ属/TH or タマチョレイタケ/AL or シロアミタケ属/TH or シロアミタケ/ AL or クレスチン/AL or クレハ/AL or Tramete/AL or "Trametes versicolor"/AL or "Polyporus versicolor"/AL or "Polystictus versicolor"/AL or "Kawaratake"/AL or "Yun Zhi"/AL or "polysaccharide-K"/AL or "polysaccharide-Kureha"/AL or "PSK"/TA or "Krestin"/TH or "Krestin"/ AL or "polysaccharopeptide"/AL or "polysaccharide-peptide"/AL or "PSP"/TA or "VPS"/TA or "Turkey Tail"/AL or "cloud mushroom"/AL or "unji mushroom"/AL

2. 大腸腫瘍/TH or 結腸直腸癌/AL or 大腸癌/AL or 肛門癌/AL

3. colorectal or colon or rectum or intestine or 腸/TH or bowel/AL or 直腸/TH or rectum/AL

4. 腫瘍/TH or 腫瘍/AL or がん/AL or 癌/AL or tumor/AL or tumour/AL or cancer/AL or 肉腫/TH or 肉腫/AL or sarcoma/AL or癌腫/TH or 癌腫/AL or carcinoma/AL or 悪性/AL or malignant/AL or 腺癌/TH or 腺癌/AL or adenocarcinoma/AL or Neoplasms/AL or neoplastic/AL

5.3 and 4

6. 2 or 5

7.1 and 6

#### **Clinicaltrials.gov**

1. Colo-rectal OR colorectal OR rectal OR colon (Condition)

2. Coriolus versicolor OR Trametes versicolor OR Polyporus versicolor OR Polystictus versicolor OR Kawaratake OR Yun Zhi OR polysaccharide-K OR PSK OR Krestin OR polysaccharopeptide OR polysaccharide-peptide OR PSP OR VPS OR Turkey Tail OR cloud mushroom (Other terms)

3.1 and 2

#### ICTRP

1. Coriolus versicolor OR Trametes versicolor OR Polyporus versicolor OR Polystictus versicolor OR Kawaratake OR Yun Zhi OR polysaccharide-K OR PSK OR Krestin OR polysaccharopeptide OR polysaccharide-peptide OR PSP OR VPS OR Turkey Tail OR cloud mushroom

2. Colo-rectal OR colorectal OR rectal OR colon

3.1 and 2

## Appendix 2. Assessment of risk of bias

### **Risk of bias in randomised trials**

Extracted from the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions (http://handbook.cochrane.org/).

Table 8.5.d: Criteria for judging risk of bias in the 'Risk of bias' assessment tool

## **RANDOM SEQUENCE GENERATION**

Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate generation of a randomised sequence.

Criteria for a judgement of	The investigators describe a random component in the sequence generation process such as:					
'low risk' of bias	· referring to a random number table;					
	· using a computer random number generator;					
	· coin tossing;					
	· shuffling cards or envelopes;					
	· throwing dice;					
	· drawing of lots;					
	· minimisation*.					
	*Minimisation may be implemented without a random element, and this is considered to be equiv- alent to being random.					
Criteria for the judgement of 'high risk' of bias	The investigators describe a non-random component in the sequence generation process. Usually, the description would involve some systematic, non-random approach, for example:					
	· sequence generated by odd or even date of birth;					
	· sequence generated by some rule based on date (or day) of admission;					
	· sequence generated by some rule based on hospital or clinic record number.					
	• other non-random approaches happen much less frequently than the systematic approaches mentioned above and tend to be obvious. They usually involve judgement or some method of non- random categorisation of participants, for example:					
	· allocation by judgement of the clinician;					
	· allocation by preference of the participant;					
	· allocation based on the results of a laboratory test or a series of tests;					
	$\cdot$ allocation by availability of the intervention.					
Criteria for the judgement of 'unclear risk' of bias	Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'.					

## ALLOCATION CONCEALMENT

Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate concealment of allocations prior to assignment.

Criteria for a judgement of 'low risk' of bias	Participants and investigators enrolling participants could not foresee assignment because one of the following, or an equivalent method, was used to conceal allocation:
	$\cdot$ central allocation (including telephone, web-based and pharmacy-controlled randomisation);

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



(Continued)	<ul> <li>sequentially numbered drug containers of identical appearance;</li> <li>sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes.</li> </ul>
Criteria for the judgement of 'high risk' of bias	Participants or investigators enrolling participants could possibly foresee assignments and thus in- troduce selection bias, such as allocation based on:
	• using an open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers);
	$\cdot$ assignment envelopes were used without appropriate safeguards (e.g. if envelopes were unsealed or nonopaque or not sequentially numbered);
	· alternation or rotation;
	· date of birth;
	· case record number;
	$\cdot$ any other explicitly unconcealed procedure.
Criteria for the judgement of 'unclear risk' of bias	Insufficient information to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'. This is usually the case if the method of concealment is not described or not described in sufficient detail to allow a definite judgement – for example if the use of assignment envelopes is described, but it remains unclear whether envelopes were sequentially numbered, opaque and sealed.

## **BLINDING OF PARTICIPANTS AND PERSONNEL**

Performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the study.

Criteria for a judgement of	Any one of the following:				
'low risk' of bias	• no blinding or incomplete blinding, but the review authors judge that the outcome is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding;				
	$\cdot$ blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.				
Criteria for the judgement of	Any one of the following:				
'high risk' of bias	$\cdot$ no blinding or incomplete blinding, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding				
	$\cdot$ blinding of key study participants and personnel attempted, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.				
Criteria for the judgement of	Any one of the following:				
'unclear risk' of bias	· insufficient information to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk';				
	· the study did not address this outcome.				

### **BLINDING OF OUTCOME ASSESSMENT**

Detection bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by outcome assessors.

Criteria for a judgement of	Any one of the following:
'low risk' of bias	$\cdot$ no blinding of outcome assessment, but the review authors judge that the outcome measurement is not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding;
	$\cdot$ blinding of outcome assessment ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Criteria for the judgement of 'high risk' of bias	Any one of the following:

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

(Continued)	$\cdot$ no blinding of outcome assessment, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding;
	<ul> <li>blinding of outcome assessment, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the out- come measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.</li> </ul>
Criteria for the judgement of	Any one of the following:
'unclear risk' of bias	$\cdot$ insufficient information to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk';

## **INCOMPLETE OUTCOME DATA**

Attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incomplete outcome data.

Criteria for a judgement of 'low risk' of bias	Any one of the following:					
	• no missing outcome data;					
	$\cdot$ reasons for missing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome (for survival data, censoring unlikely to be introducing bias);					
	$\cdot$ missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups;					
	$\cdot$ for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with the observed event risk is not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate;					
	$\cdot$ for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on observed effect size;					
	$\cdot$ missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods.					
Criteria for the judgement of 'high risk' of bias	Any one of the following:					
	$\cdot$ reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups;					
	$\cdot$ for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk enough to induce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate;					
	$\cdot$ for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised differenc in means) among missing outcomes enough to induce clinically relevant bias in observed effect size;					
	$\cdot$ 'as-treated' analysis done with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomisation;					
	$\cdot$ potentially inappropriate application of simple imputation.					
Criteria for the judgement of	Any one of the following:					
'unclear risk' of bias	· insufficient reporting of attrition/exclusions to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk' (e.g. number randomised not stated, no reasons for missing data provided);					
	· the study did not address this outcome.					

# SELECTIVE REPORTING

Reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting.

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)

94

(Continued)					
Criteria for a judgement of 'low risk' of bias	Any of the following:				
	· the study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) out- comes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way;				
	• the study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified (convincing text of this nature may be uncommon).				
Criteria for the judgement of	Any one of the following:				
'high risk' of bias	$\cdot$ not all of the study's pre-specified primary outcomes have been reported;				
	$\cdot$ one or more primary outcomes is reported using measurements, analysis methods or subsets of the data (e.g. subscales) that were not pre-specified;				
	· one or more reported primary outcomes were not pre-specified (unless clear justification for their reporting is provided, such as an unexpected adverse effect);				
	$\cdot$ one or more outcomes of interest in the review are reported incompletely so that they cannot be entered in a meta-analysis;				
	$\cdot$ the study report fails to include results for a key outcome that would be expected to have been reported for such a study.				
Criteria for the judgement of 'unclear risk' of bias	Insufficient information to permit judgement of 'low risk' or 'high risk'. It is likely that the majority of studies will fall into this category.				

# OTHER BIAS

Bias due to problems not covered elsewhere in the table.

Criteria for a judgement of 'low risk' of bias	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.
Criteria for the judgement of 'high risk' of bias	There is at least one important risk of bias. For example, the study: • had a potential source of bias related to the specific study design used; or • has been claimed to have been fraudulent; or • had some other problem.
Criteria for the judgement of 'unclear risk' of bias	There may be a risk of bias, but there is either: • insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias exists; or • insufficient rationale or evidence that an identified problem will introduce bias.

## Appendix 3. Methods planned but not used in this review

## Unit of analysis issues

For individual trials, the unit of analysis will be the individual patient. In the case of including cluster-randomised study designs, the unit of analysis will be the cluster. We will extract data if the authors have adjusted for the sample size in each cluster, so that it is appropriately weighted in the following analysis. For studies in which control of clustering is not performed or reported adequately by the authors (after we have contacted them), and individual patient data are not available, we will correct for the intervention effects of cluster-RCTs by reducing the size of each trial to its 'effective sample size', which is the number of the original sample size divided by the 'design effect'. We will calculate the design effect as 1 + (M-1)\* ICC, where M is the average cluster size and ICC is the intracluster correlation coefficient, as described in chapter 16.3.4 in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).



## **Dealing with missing data**

We will contact study authors to provide missing data. Where this proves unsuccessful, we will investigate the potential impact of the missing data. If trials reported the number of patients with data missing for the primary outcome, we will take a worst-case scenario approach to data analyses, that is, taking those with missing data in the treatment group as treatment failures, while taking those with missing data in the control group as treatment successes (Gamble 2005). We will compare per protocol analysis of available data with the analysis incorporating missing data. If the effect estimate is in the same direction and there is a significant difference between groups, we will be able to make a conclusion with more confidence. If the effect estimates from the two analyses are different, then we will need to interpret the findings with more caution and make a more conservative conclusion about the treatment effect.

## HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 2, 2016

# CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Drafting of the protocol: Janine Leach, Jianping Liu, Karen Pilkington, Dawn Storey, Lida Teng.

Development of search strategies and conduct of searches: Karen Pilkington, Lida Teng, XIn Yan Jin, Jianping Liu.

Development of data extraction template: Karen Pilkington, L.Susan Wieland, Dawn Storey.

Selection and translation of trials, extraction of data: Karen Pilkington, L Susan Wieland, Lida Teng, Xin Yan Jin, Jianping Liu.

Data entry into RevMan: L Susan Wieland, Karen Pilkington.

Conduct and interpretation of the analysis: L. Susan Wieland, Karen Pilkington.

Preparation and editing of the review: Karen Pilkington, L. Susan Wieland, Lida Teng, Xin Yan Jin, Dawn Storey, Jianping Liu.

## **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

Karen Pilkington: none known

L. Susan Wieland: none known

Lida Teng: none known

Xin Yan Jin: none known

Dawn Storey: none known

Jianping Liu: none known

## SOURCES OF SUPPORT

#### Internal sources

Innovative Research Team of Beijing University of Chinese Medicine, China

Jianping Lui's work on the review was partially supported by an internal grant (No. 2011-CXTD-09)

#### **External sources**

National Center for Complementary and Intregrative Health (NCCIH) of the US National Institutes of Health (www.nccih.nih.gov)., USA

Jianping Lui's work on the review was partially funded by grant number R24 AT001293 (NCCIH)

The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

We amended the review title to more clearly show the focus on adverse event reduction and to include the current preferred name for Coriolus (Trametes).

We amended the objectives to clarify that Coriolus was to be used adjunctively with chemotherapy or radiotherapy (and to match the inclusion criteria).

Coriolus (Trametes) versicolor mushroom to reduce adverse effects from chemotherapy or radiotherapy in people with colorectal cancer (Review)



We amended adverse effect to adverse event in describing the data extracted and analysed in view of the lack of reporting of causality in the studies.

For searching of the Japanese databases, we searched only Ichushi Web (http://www.jamas.or.jp), web version of Igaku Chuou Zasshi (Japana centra revuo medicina). The clinical trial registration site of Japan UMIN-CTR is included in the WHO-clinical trial registration site. The remaining two databases listed in the protocol were not found to be appropriate for searching for randomised controlled trials. Searching of the US National Cancer Institute was not carried out as the trials are included on existing trials databases nor was Current Controlled Trials searched as this website is not longer available. BIOSIS Previews could only be searched to 2008.

We had planned to contact study authors and manufacturers for unpublished trials and any missing data. We attempted to do so, but it was difficult to locate current contact details for study authors, and we did not obtain any responses while the Japanese manufacturer had discontinued the product used in the included trials.

We changed examples in the text of other sources of risk of bias to more closely conform to the description of this category in Appendix 2.

We added that two review authors independently assessed all estimates of effect for certainty of evidence using the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) approach.

## INDEX TERMS

#### Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

\*Agaricales; \*Colorectal Neoplasms [drug therapy] [radiotherapy]; \*Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions; Nausea; \*Neutropenia; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Trametes

#### **MeSH check words**

Adult; Female; Humans; Male